



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

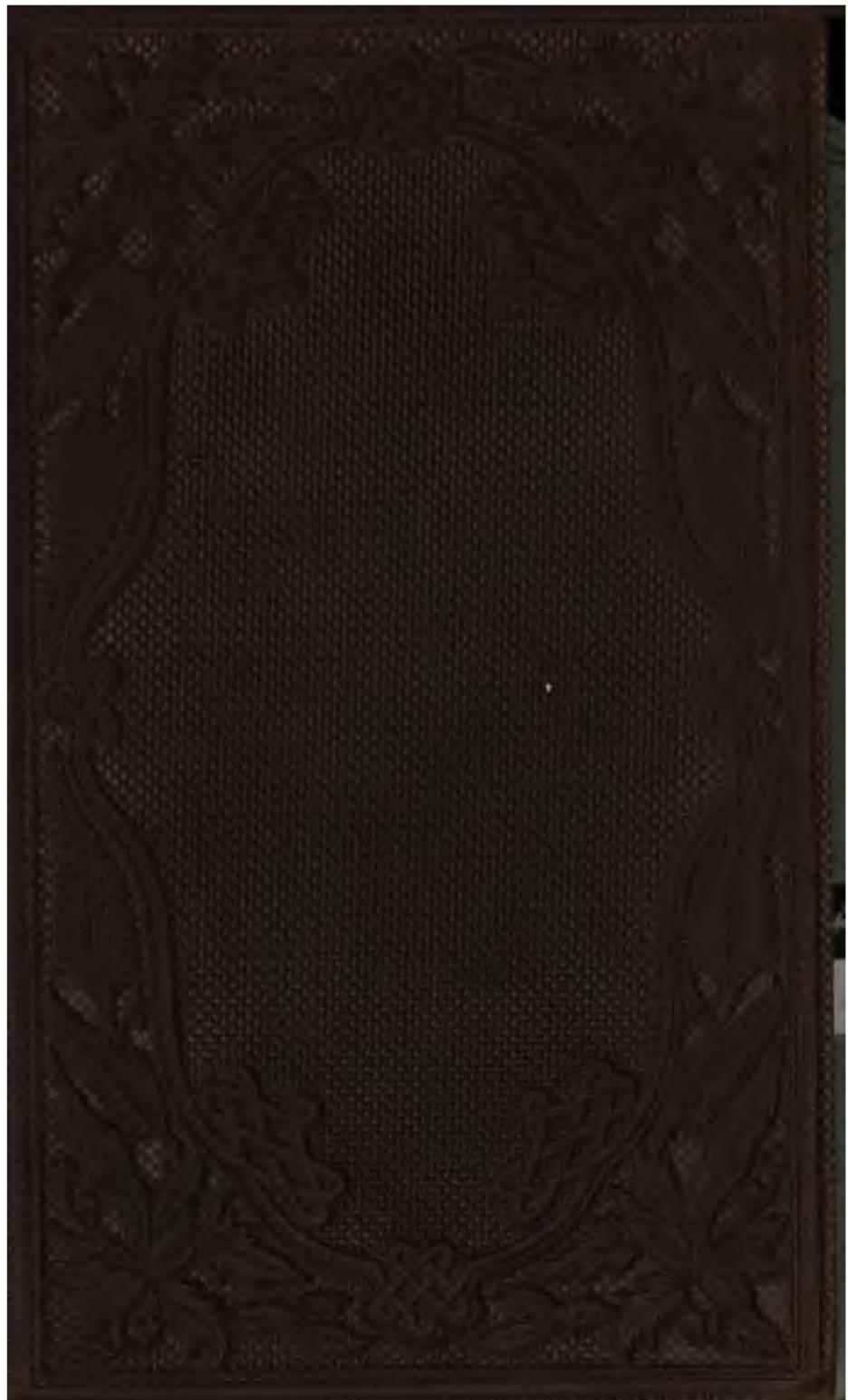
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

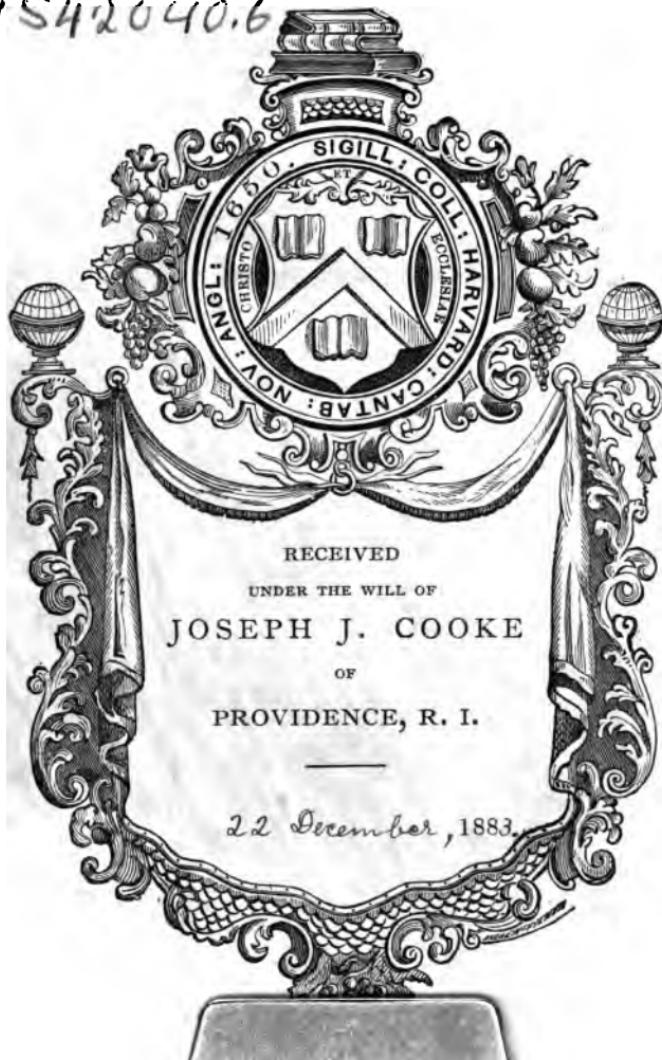
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

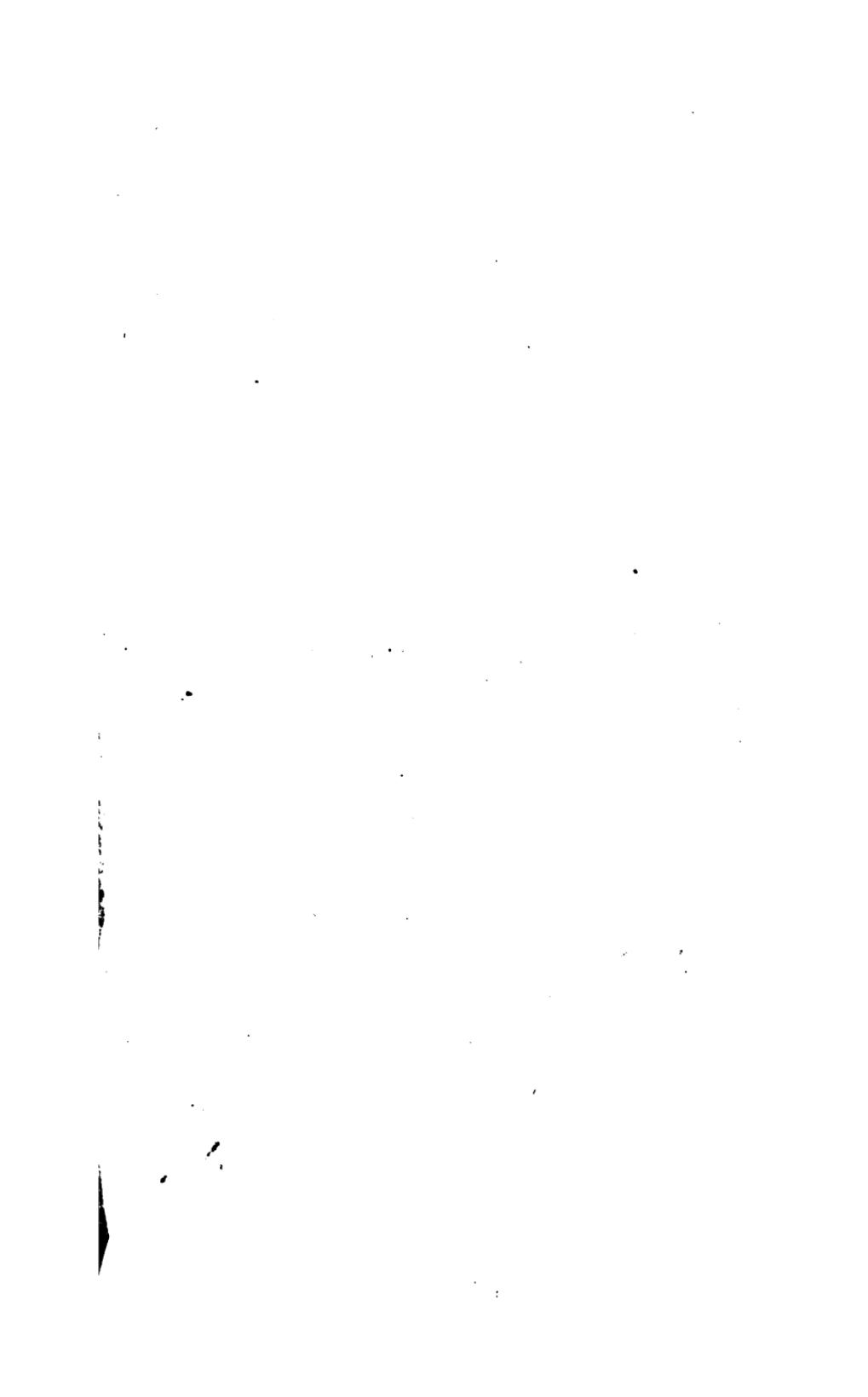


*✓*  
*Q.D.H.*  
MS42040.6











Lith by L. Grozelier Boston

*Fred C. Holden*

# THE TALBOT

BY J. H. COOPER.

## THE CAPTION,

BY J. H. COOPER. (1859.)

PRINTED & PUBLISHED

FOR THE AUTHOR BY G. C. RAND & AVERY, BOSTON.

BOSTON:  
PRINTED BY GEO. C. RAND & AVERY.  
1859.



Fred C. Holden

© G E N E A L O G Y

OF THE DESCENDANTS OF

BANFIELD CAPRON,

FROM A.D. 1660 TO A.D. 1859.

*Commemorating*  
BY FREDERIC A. HOLDEN.

---

"Remember the days of old, consider the years of many generations."

---

*G*  
BOSTON:

PRINTED BY GEO. C. RAND & AVERY.

1859.

Dec. 22 1893.

~~16371.93~~ (Crown Jewels).

15 42040.6

## P R E F A C E .

---

I THOUGHT at the onset that I would try and see how far back my wife's ancestors could be traced. Upon finding the MS. of the late Philip Capron, Esq., of Cumberland, R. I., I was enabled to trace them to the first Capron in America. I then thought I would endeavor to get all the descendants of Banfield Capron.

Persons generally who have compiled Genealogies, have traced only those of the *surname* of the original. I argued that a man's daughters are as much related to him as his sons; hence, the issue of daughters are as much the descendants of the text, as those of sons. Hundreds of family records are herein found with names different from the text.

That I have been able to obtain names of *all* the descendants of said Banfield Capron, and that these pages contain no errors of fact or date, it would be presumptuous to assert; but as this little volume contains thousands of names, and has been the result of thirteen months' labor and research, which can only be rightly understood by persons who have got out similar works, the writer, at the request of many of the within named persons, has concluded to have the same published for their perusal.

The author thinks the name of Capron is French, not English, as is supposed by some. There is no coat of arms for Capron, in any works of English Heraldry that he can find; I have never known or heard of an Englishman by the name of Capron.

The name of Capron (I am informed,) is found on old grave stones, near Erie, Pennsylvania; and tradition says, persons

of that name came with the French when the latter built Fort Du Quesne. There are none of the name now living, or known, in that region ; those who survived, if any there were, probably left with the French when the fort was given up.

There is in the French language the word "capron," which means "hautboy, a strawberry of the largest sort," a very beautiful representation of which may be seen in the U. S. Patent Office Report, Agriculture for 1856.

The writer, while under obligations to many persons named in the following pages, for assistance in his work, is particularly indebted to Deacon William C. Capron, of Uxbridge, Mass. ; Adams White, Esq., of Brooklyn, Conn. ; Hiram Capron, Esq., of Paris, Canada West ; to Judge Elisha S. Capron, of New York City, and to Hon. Joseph Willard Capron, of Attleboro', Mass.

F. A. H.

Millville, Mass., February 5, 1859.

## INTRODUCTION.

---

A short historical account of BANFIELD CAPRON, who came from Old England and settled in New England ; of his descendants ; and of the original families of the Scotts and Jenkses, with whom the Caprons became connected by marriage, and by blood akin. Written by PHILIP CAPRON in the year 1817, and in the 73d year of his age.

In my younger years I had but little inclination to inquire after my ancient relations any further than the circle of my acquaintance with them ; but of late years my mind has been much engaged to inquire after them, and I have taken considerable pains to know from whence they came, where they settled, of their connection by marriage, &c. Having now collected all the information about them that I ever expect to get, I have thought proper to commit the same to writing, for the benefit of those who may hereafter desire to obtain such information.

I would further mention, that I have obtained a great part of my information about our first ancestor and his family, from a number of his grandchildren, who lived near and were well acquainted with them ; and from a number of other old people who were, also, well acquainted with them ; and I believe their information is as correct as it is possible to get it.

I was about seven years old when our first parent died ; but do not remember of ever seeing him. Many things that have occurred since his death are within my knowledge. The information I have obtained from the Scotts and Jenkses is from

family records, history, and from a number of old people, which will be found in the following pages.

Let it be remembered, that Banfield Capron was the only Capron, that we have any account of, that came from Old England and settled in New England. From him, we believe, descended all the Caprons that have been, or now (1817) are, in the United States of America. He came from England in a singular manner. He, with three other youths, each about 14 years old, and all schoolmates, mutually agreed to leave their native land, their relations, and friends, and everything that was near and dear to them, and go over to New England, (or, Columbus' New World, as it was then frequently called.) They knew of a vessel that was going to New England ; and the night before it sailed, they privately concealed themselves in the hold of the vessel, with a small matter of provision to live on a few days. The vessel sailed the next morning. After they had been to sea a few days, there was a strange noise heard from the hold. The hatchway was opened, and those four lads came upon deck, to the surprise of all the ship's crew. The captain said he must return with them, for it was against the law for any captain of a vessel to transport any of the inhabitants of England to America, except they got license to go there. But both of the mates, and all the ship's crew, thought it best to proceed on, and not return back ; and the captain finally fell in with their opinion, and brought them all safe to New England. It may at first appear very strange that those four youths should leave their native land, and their relations &c., and come over to New England ; but when we take into consideration the troubles and calamities the people of England experienced during the time they lived there and for many years before ; such as the persecutions for religious tenets ; the civil wars ; beheading their king ; the subversion of the government ; the plague which swept off nearly 70,000 of the inhabitants in a short time ; the

great fire, which in four days burnt over 436 acres of the city of London, consuming 13,200 dwelling houses, 89 churches, and all the other public and private buildings thereon ; almost a continued war with the Dutch from the time of their birth till their departure ; the rebellions in Scotland, &c. &c. ; when these things are taken into consideration it will not appear so very strange.

And perhaps there were hundreds, if not thousands, of others that would gladly have availed themselves of a like opportunity.

History informs us that Oliver Cromwell and others were shipped on board of a vessel to come to America, but were prevented because they could not obtain licenses.

The name of the town or county that the said Banfield came from is forgotten ; but it has been kept in remembrance, that he came from the northerly part of England, and that the town joined Wales. By examining the map of England, I find that the county of Flint is the most northerly county in Wales, bordering on the sea ; that the county of Cheshire joins it ; that the river Dee runs between them and empties into the sea near the town of Chester, which is the largest town in the county of Cheshire, and the only seaport town that joins Wales in the northerly part of England. From these circumstances it is reasonable to conclude, that the town of Chester was the native place of the said Banfield.

I have not obtained any information where the said Banfield lived for several years after he came to New England, or what his business was ; but, soon after he came over, a family by the name of Callender, with whom he was acquainted in England, came over and settled in Rehoboth, who are said to have been a very respectable family, and in affluent circumstances.

The said Banfield became acquainted with them again, and afterwards married one of Callender's daughters, and settled in

the town of Barrington, joining Rehoboth, where he lived about twenty years, according to best information I can get. In the year 1779, my business led me into Barrington, and I was at the house where the said Banfield first settled. The old gentleman that lived there, whose name was Humphrey, after finding out my name, told me that he bought his farm of one Banfield Capron, who had a large family of children, sons and daughters, and sold in order to move back into the woods, (Attleborough,) as it was then called, where he could get a greater quantity of land. He accordingly purchased again in the town of Attleborough, where he lived till his death, which was August 20, 1752, being about ninety years old. Some think he was considerably older. In the course of my inquiries, I found the Bible that was the said Banfield's. It is a large volume, and is now owned by Abiel Brown, Esq., one of the grandchildren of Banfield, who is now more than ninety years old. I was in hopes of finding some records therein, to inform me of many things ; but there is nothing recorded in it now about the Caprons, only the time of the birth of Banfield's oldest daughter, which was his second child, and the mother of the said Brown. She was born October 22, 1684. Brown informed me that there were other records formerly on the blank leaves at the beginning or end of the Bible, but had become loose and were lost. Now supposing Banfield's first child was born in the year 1682 or '83, and that Banfield was twenty-one years old when it was born, it would make him to be ninety years old, or more, when he died. The said Banfield was of a middling stature, well-built, of a light complexion, blue eyes, and reddish hair. He held out to be a very smart, active, and capable man in his old age, to do business. He had twelve children, — six sons and six daughters, — as I am informed by his grandchildren. The name of one of the daughters is not remembered ; it is supposed that she died young, while they lived in Barrington. I

am not able to name the rest in rotation as they were born, therefore I shall name the sons first, and then the daughters, which were as follows, to wit : Banfield, Joseph, Edward, Walter, John, Jonathan, Betsey, Mary, Hannah, Margaret, Sarah. These children all lived to marry and have families.

I would observe, before I give any further account of his children, that I am informed by Esquire Brown, that his grandfather Capron lived with his first wife fifty-two years after they were married. She is supposed to have been about seventy years old when she died. He was well acquainted with the Callender family, who were frequently at his grandfather's and father's houses visiting. He informed me that one of the daughters married in Boston, by the name of Winter, or Winthrop ; that two of their sons' names were John and Philip ; that they sold their interest in Rehoboth a long time since, and moved into the State of New Hampshire, near Dartmouth College. This is all the information I have obtained about the Callenders.

The said Banfield married a second wife, by the name of Blackington, but I have had no particular account of her.

I shall now give such information as I have obtained concerning the said Banfield Capron's children and their families, leaving the oldest (who was my grandfather) for the last.

JOSEPH CAPRON was a farmer, and settled in Attleborough. He had two wives, by whom he had six children ; viz. : Joseph, Hezekiah, Elijah, Amey, Judith, and Rhoda. He lived to be an old man, but his age I cannot ascertain.

EDWARD CAPRON was a shoemaker by trade. He settled in West Greenwich, had two wives and a number of children. He lived to be an old man.

WALTER CAPRON was a forgeman, and settled in Groton, near New London, Conn. The information I have obtained about him and his family is by a letter from Giles Capron, one of his sons, which is as follows : —

"Walter Capron, deceased, lived to the age of eighty-four years. He died possessed of a good farm in Groton. Had two wives; by the first he had seven children,—three sons and four daughters. Their names were Samuel, Elkanah, William, Elizabeth, Alice, Sylvia, and Sibbel. They all lived to be old people, and were all married, except Elkanah, who died young. Samuel was lost at sea; he left a wife and one child.

"The children by his second wife were named Jared, Giles, Simeon, and Hope. The oldest is dead, the rest are living in the town of Preston. My sister is seventy years old, and in good circumstances. My age is sixty-six, and I am possessed of a good farm. Simeon is an infirm man, and in low circumstances.

"The grandchildren of the said Walter are numerous,—how many I cannot tell. The number of my grandchildren is forty-four.

"Dated April 23<sup>d</sup>, 1814."

JOHN CAPRON was a seafaring man. He married, and his family lived in the south of Cumberland, on the farm now owned by Russell Jenks. He died of a fever at home, when he was a young man, and left a widow and three children. Their names were John, Banfield, and Keziah.

JONATHAN CAPRON was a farmer, and lived with his father, in Attleboro'. He married, and had eight children, viz.: Benjamin, Jonathan, Elisha, Comfort, Elizabeth, Margaret, Hannah, and Rebecca. He lived to be an old man.

BETSEY CAPRON, the oldest daughter, married Captain John Brown, and lived in Cumberland, by whom she had seven children, viz.: John, Joseph, Philip, Abiel, Betsey, Eleanor, and Margaret. She lived to an old age.

MARY CAPRON, married Capt. Samuel Tyler, of Attleboro', by whom she had seven children,—four sons and three daughters, viz.: Moses, Nathan, Ebenezer, Samuel, Mary, Huldah, and Elizabeth.

HANNAH CAPRON married David Aldrich, of Mendon, by whom she had seven children: Edward, David, Peter, Jonathan,

Abner, Levi, and Margaret. She lived to be an old woman, but her age I cannot ascertain.

MARGARET CAPRON married William Arnold, Esq., of Smithfield, by whom she had three children, Benedict, Gideon, and Susannah. I have understood that she died soon after she had her last child, and was but a young woman when she died.

SARAH CAPRON married Ralph Freeman, of Attleboro'. They afterwards lived in Bellingham, and from there moved to Richmond, New Hampshire, where they lived till their death. She was a very old woman when she died, and had ten children, viz.: Ebenezer, Benjamin, Nathan, Ralph, Samuel, Dan, Jemima, Sarah (who died young), Esther, and Sarah.

I have given a short account of ten branches of the first family of Caprons, and have given the names of all the children, except Edward Capron's. They make sixty-two grandchildren, — thirty-seven males and twenty-five females, — which are of the third generation. Of the grandchildren, five or six died without issue, viz.: Benedict Arnold was not far from twenty years old when he died. Sarah Freeman was about eighteen. John Capron was about twenty-five. Samuel Tyler and Elkanah Capron died young, but at what age I cannot tell; and I do not know whether Hezekiah Capron married or not; but the others all married and had families of children, which were very numerous, and it is out of my power to enumerate them or to give any further particular account concerning them; therefore, I shall only observe, that, of these sixty-two grandchildren, nearly all lived to be men and women grown, and they generally lived to be old persons. More than forty of them lived to be over seventy years old, and several to be ninety or more.

Abiel Brown is now (1817) living, and is more than ninety years old. He is a smart, active man, retains his memory very well, and is capable of doing considerable labor. I went to see him, last fall, and in our conversation I asked him if he did

any work. He said, "I work every day." About two years before, I was at his house, and he was making a set of wagon wheels; and the work was neatly executed. He is a very ingenious man, and has followed the mill and wheelwright business for more than sixty years.

I would further observe, that there is now of the seventh generation of the Caprons; that the fourth and fifth have become very numerous, and have spread into divers parts of North America. They have settled in the States of Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Canada; and how many other places I cannot tell.

I shall now proceed to give an account of the *first* Capron born in New England, who was my grandfather. I have left him for the last, as I have before mentioned, in order to give a more particular account of him and his descendants than I have done concerning the other branches of the first family, because it is within my knowledge to do it.

BANFIELD CAPRON, 2d, was born in the year 1682-3, and died August 16, 1752, being about seventy years old. Some time before his death, a violent cancer broke out on his upper lip, which ate off a part of his face, and was the cause of his death. Before that time he was a capable man, and did an abundance of hard labor for a man of his age. He was of large stature, well built, very stout, bold, resolute, and persevering in all his business; of a light complexion, blue eyes, and reddish hair. He was a mason by trade, did much work at building chimneys in the neighboring towns and in Providence, and was considered in his days to be one of the best of workmen. He was a weaver, also, and did considerable at that when he was not employed in other business. In those days men did the greatest part of the weaving. He married Hannah Jencks, daughter of Nathaniel Jencks, of Pawtucket, and

granddaughter of Joseph Jencks, who was the first settler in that place. They had twelve children,—six sons and six daughters, whose names were Nathaniel, Charles, Philip, Benjamin, Jonathan, and Oliver, Hannah, Betsey, Leah, Lydia, Sarah, and Elizabeth.

I have been informed by a number of old people, who were near neighbors to my grandfather and his family, that they were very smart, active and handsome, while living, but a great part of them, like the flowers of a garden, young, lovely, beautiful and gay in the morning, and before noon, wither, droop and die.

NATHANIEL CAPRON, when about twenty years old, went to sea, and has not been heard of since. About four years after, as I have been informed, which would be in the year 1738, the lung fever got into the family, and they were all sick with it, excepting my grandfather and Leah, and Oliver, who was about two years old ; he was taken from the family during the sickness, and taken care of by one of his aunts. In a short time, not more than two or three months after, six of the children, with their mother, were dead, viz. : Philip, Benjamin, Jonathan, Betsey, and Lydia. The fever was very violent, and seemed to sweep everything before it. I have been informed by a number of old people, who were neighbors and gave their assistance during the sickness, that the distresses of the family were very great indeed, and that my grandfather's fatigue and troubles were so great that he could scarcely retain his senses at times. At one time when the doctor came to see them, two of the family lay dead in the house, and he told the doctor that he " did not know but he would kill all his family." The physician was so grieved at being implicated as the means of their death, that he wept like a child. It was thought, however, that he used every means in his power to save their lives, according to his best skill and judgment. His name was Thayer, and he was called a

very skillful physician. The method of treating fevers in those days was very different from what it is now. My father, at the time of this sickness, was living with my grandfather Scott, in Bellingham; yet he was with his father's family considerable, and by that means caught the fever, and was sick at his father Scott's. He was so sick that his life was despaired of. He craved, very much, cold water, but the physician would not allow him to drink any thing cold. At the time he was sickest, Peter Cook, a young man about his age, one of his associates, came to watch with him; and after the family had retired to bed, my father begged *very hard* for cold water, *so hard* that Cook went to the well, and got some for him. Cook, thinking that he would not live until morning, and that some cold water would do him no hurt, gave him some, and found to his surprise that it relieved him. He gave him some a second time, which also had good effect. Being encouraged from this, he continued from time to time to give him water during the night. In the morning he was in a moderate sweat, and the fever had turned.

This story I have heard my father and Cook tell a great many times. They both considered that the *water* was the *means of saving his life*. Cook, the last time I saw him, when he was about ninety years old, said he once saved my father's life by giving him cold water.

My grandfather married for his second wife, Sarah Brown, the widow of Benjamin Brown. She again became a widow, and lived several years after his death.

I shall now proceed to give an account of those which survived.

LEAH CAPRON married Joseph Scott, of Bellingham, (my mother's brother.) She had one child named Leah, and died soon after, being between twenty and thirty years old.

SARAH CAPRON married David Scott, of Bellingham, (one of my mother's cousins,) by whom she had nine children:—

Nathaniel, David, Sylvanus, Ichabod, Welcome, Mary, Sarah, Joanna, and Leah. She lost her husband when she was about sixty years old, and has remained a widow since. She is now (1817) living, being about eighty-five years old. She is a large woman, with a good constitution, and has been a very capable woman for business all her life.

ELIZABETH CAPRON married Elkanah Spear, of Cumberland, by whom she had three children : — Lydia, Cynthia, and Elkanah. He husband went as an officer in the French wars in Canada, and there died of the small pox. She married, for her second husband, Seth Hall, of Bellingham, by whom she had five sons : — George, William, Asa, Lemuel, and Benjamin. She again became a widow, and remained so through the remainder of her life. She died in June, 1798, aged sixty-four or sixty-five years. She was a likely, prudent, saving and industrious woman.

OLIVER CAPRON was the youngest of the family. He was born in July, 1736, and died July 31, or August 1, 1816, being a few days over eighty years old. His father gave him, by his will, all his real estate, being a small farm in the north part of Cumberland. He married his cousin, Esther Freeman, daughter of Ralph Freeman. They lived in Cumberland a few years, and then moved to Richmond, New Hampshire. They had seven children : — Nathan, Otis, Oliver, Thaddeus, Alpheus, Hannah, and Elizabeth. Before he was married he went one or two campaigns in the French War near Crown Point. In the Revolutionary War he commanded a company of soldiers one campaign, near Boston. He was afterwards promoted to a colonel's commission, and commanded a regiment of militia. He was also a Justice of the Peace and a Representative to their General Court, from Richmond, during several years. He was a man of good natural abilities, with a *taste* for public business ; and being naturally generous and obliging, he was made use of

in other people's business a great part of his time, which caused him to neglect his own too much, and, never having but a small interest, he got embarrassed. His oldest son lived in Canada, near Montreal, who persuaded his father to sell his estate in Richmond and to move there, which he did. Soon after they moved to Canada they had the small pox, which was fatal to his wife. He afterwards married a second wife, who died within one year after they were married. Meeting with much trouble and disappointment, some loss of property, things not proving to his expectation, and his interest being nearly exhausted, he concluded to move back into New Hampshire. He came to Swanzey, and lived with his son-in-law Wright for several years ; then came to Cumberland, and tarried about two years with his relations and old acquaintances. During this time his son-in-law died, when he returned back and lived with his daughter till his death, in 1816. He was a stout, spry, and an active man, well built, rather more than middling stature, light complexion and reddish hair.

I shall now give an account of my father and his family. My grandfather was the first Capron born in New England, and my father was his oldest son that had issue ; and as I propose that this narrative should follow the oldest male branches, from generation to generation, I have left my father for the last, and shall endeavor to give a particular account of him and his family. (See remark on a preceding page.) The way I reckon the oldest male line is as follows, viz : — Banfield Capron, who came from England, I will call the first generation ; his son Banfield I call the second ; Charles, the son of Banfield 2d, the third ; Philip, the son of Charles, the fourth ; Silas, the son of Philip, the fifth ; Burrill, the son of Silas, the sixth ; and Philip, the son of Burrill, the seventh.

CHARLES CAPRON was born in October, 1716, and died May 9, 1789, in the seventy-third year of his age. He married Mary

Scott, daughter of Joseph Scott, of Bellingham. Her mother's maiden name was Jenks, and she was cousin to my grandmother Capron. They had eleven children,—five sons and six daughters. Their names, with the time of their respective births and deaths, the names of their respective husbands or wives, with the time of their respective deaths, &c., &c., may be found on the twenty-seventh page of this book.

It may be observed that this large family, consisting of *eleven* children, all lived till the youngest was more than fifty years old, and their average age at that time was more than sixty years,—which is very remarkable for so large a family. There is but one instance within my knowledge that exceeds it; and that is the family of Moses Aldrich, of Mendon, the Quaker preacher. His family consisted of twelve children. When the first died the youngest was more than sixty years old, and they lived to between seventy and eighty, and from eighty to ninety years. The mother was nearly a hundred years old when she died.

From what has been written in the foregoing pages, it may be observed that my father's family were very near akin to the Scott and Jencks families. For this reason, before I make mention of them individually, I shall give a short account of the original families of Scott and Jencks, until the time that the connection between the two families took place.

RICHARD SCOTT and two brothers came from England to Boston. One settled in Boston, one in Newport, and Richard joined Roger Williams' company at Providence. He was admitted by them an equal tenant in common in all the lands which Roger Williams had purchased of two Narraganset sachems, Canannicus and Miantonomi, which consisted of the county of Providence and a large part of the county of Kent. From several circumstances it is presumed that he was young when he came to Providence. It appears that he made choice of land near *Whipple's Bridge*, in Smithfield, for his settlement.

It is now (1817) owned by Jeremiah Scott. He lived there till King Philip's War, and was then killed by an Indian.

He had built him a house for defence, thick studded, filled between with brick and mortar. He used to stay in his house nights, while others went into the fort at Pawtucket for security against the Indians. One morning he went to his door, and while he was looking to see if he could see any enemy near the house, an Indian, from an ambush, shot an arrow into his bowels, which caused his death. All the information I can obtain concerning his family is, that he had one son only that outlived him, whose name was Sylvanus, and who was the only heir and possessor of all his father's property. In the course of my inquiry I found the *Bible* which is supposed to have been Richard Scott's originally. It is in two large quarto volumes, and appears to be very ancient. It is now owned by my aunt, A. Wilkinson, who is a granddaughter of the said Sylvanus Scott. In this Bible I found a record of the said Sylvanus's children, which is as follows :—

John Scott ; born September 30, 1694.  
Catharine ; born March 31, 1696.  
Joseph ; born August 15, 1697.  
Rebecca ; born February 11, 1699.  
Esther ; born December 5, 1700.  
Sylvanus ; born June 20, 1702.  
Joanna ; born December 11, 1703.  
Charles ; born August 23, 1705.  
Sarah ; born June 15, 1707.  
Jeremiah ; born March 11, 1709.  
Nathaniel ; born April 19, 1711.

From this large family there has descended a very numerous offspring. I shall give an account where the males settled and when the females married.

JOHN SCOTT settled on the plain, near what is called the great meadow hollow, where the road from Pawtucket joins the great county road. He owned great possessions on the plain and meadow.

JOSEPH SCOTT, (who was my grandfather,) and SYLVANUS SCOTT, both settled in Bellingham on excellent land. They owned also large tracts of land in other parts. Samuel and Saul Scott, grandchildren to Joseph, own a part of their grandfather's first settlement.

CHARLES SCOTT settled in Cumberland, on a very valuable tract of land, a part of which is now owned by his grandson Nathaniel Scott.

JEREMIAH SCOTT died without issue. He gave his estate to his brother Nathaniel. They being the youngest sons, their father had given them by his *Will* "all his real estate," being the original settlement of the said Richard Scott.

NATHANIEL had but one heir, whose name is Jeremiah, and he now (1817) owns and lives on the same. It is a rare thing to find one of the first settlements in the State continue by heirship in the original name to this day. Some years ago Col. Nightingale told me that there was but one single lot in the town of Providence, (which contains six acres,) but had been transferred from the original owner's name; and that lot was owned by the descendants of Roger Williams, and has descended to the present owner by heirship.

CATHARINE SCOTT married Nathaniel Jenks, second son of Gov. Joseph Jenks, of Pawtucket.

REBECCA SCOTT married John Wilkinson, of Smithfield, from whom have descended a large number of very respectable people, among them are the Wilkinsons at Pawtucket, &c.

ESTHER SCOTT married Thomas Sayles, Esq., of Smithfield, who was a very respectable and capable man, and from him has descended a family of superior abilities.

JOANNA SCOTT married Judge Daniel Jenks, son of Elder Ebenezer Jenks. They first settled in Smithfield, but soon moved to Providence, where they resided till their deaths. He accumulated a very great interest, principally by trading at sea, being very fortunate. It was said that at one time he traded as much at sea as all the other people in Providence. History says he was a member of the Baptist Church in Providence forty-eight years; a member of the General Assembly forty years, and Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas about thirty years. He had only one son, who was a man of superior abilities.

SARAH SCOTT, the youngest daughter, married Gov. Stephen Hopkins, of Providence. His character and abilities are well known, being a noble statesman.

JOSEPH SCOTT, (my grandfather,) married Elizabeth Jenks, of Lynn, Mass., by whom he had seven children: — Mary, (my mother,) Elizabeth, John, Samuel, Joseph, George and Abigail. John and his father died within a few hours of each other, of a fever. The father was aged about forty years. His widow lived till she was about seventy years old.

I shall now give a brief account of the original families of Jenks.

JOSEPH JENKS was born in Buckinghamshire, England, in 1632. He and a brother, when young, came to Lynn, Mass. His brother concluded to settle at Lynn, but Joseph went in a short time to Pawtucket, R. I., where he built a house, which was the first house built by a white man at that place; which house, it is said, remains to this day (1817), and is now owned by the widow and heirs of the late Ichabod Jenks. He afterwards built him a forge to make bar iron, which was burnt in King Philip's War by the Indians. It was soon rebuilt, and vast quantities of iron were made in it for more than a hundred years. History says the Jenks family mostly resided in Paw-



tucket and its vicinity for nearly a hundred years ; and they all descended from the Hon. Joseph Jenks, Esq. He had four children, all sons, who are reputed to have been very eminent men. Their names were Joseph, Nathaniel, Ebenezer, and William.

JOSEPH JENKS filled many important offices in the State, (or Colony, as it was then called,) and was an ambassador to the Court of St. James for several years, on business of the Colony. He was afterwards appointed Governor of the Colony. He held this office for five years, and was solicited to remain longer in the chair of state, but declined on account of age.

Major NATHANIEL JENKS was a very respectable man, of good abilities, and had a large family. His daughter Hannah was my grandfather's wife.

EBENEZER JENKS was ordained Pastor of the Baptist Church in Providence, and continued to administer to that church till his death. He refused serving in any civil office, except the surveyorship of the proprietary of Providence.

WILLIAM JENKS was a Judge of the Court in Providence for a considerable time. From him has descended a large family of very respectable men, according to the account given in the history of the Jenkses.

I have now given a short account of the original families of the Scotts and Jenkses, till the connection of the families with the Caprons took place. I would further observe, that there was a corresponding connection in friendship and business between the families of Jeremiah Scott, Governor Jenks and brothers, and Banfield Capron, as well before as after their connection in marriage. They all lived within a few miles of each other, and were in those days like near neighbors in these days.

At the forge in Pawtucket, commonly called the Jenks forge, Joseph and Sylvanus Scott, and their brother-in-law

David Jenks, Walter Capron, and his brother-in-law David Aldrich, all learned the art of making iron. Afterwards, Daniel Jenks, Joseph and Sylvanus Scott, purchased a privilege of John Arnold at Woonsocket Falls, and built a forge, where they manufactured iron for several years. They then sold it to the late Judge Thomas Arnold, Judge Caleb Aldrich, and Robert Aldrich, Esq.









John C. Calhoun

*John C. Calhoun*

1. *Hydrogen* ( $H_2$ )

2. *Helium* ( $He$ )

3. *Lithium* ( $Li$ )

4. *Boron* ( $B$ )

5. *Carbon* ( $C$ )

6. *Nitrogen* ( $N$ )

7. *Oxygen* ( $O$ )

8. *Fluorine* ( $F$ )

9. *Neon* ( $Ne$ )

10. *Sodium* ( $Na$ )

11. *Magnesium* ( $Mg$ )

12. *Aluminum* ( $Al$ )

13. *Silicon* ( $Si$ )

14. *Phosphorus* ( $P$ )

15. *Sulfur* ( $S$ )

16. *Chlorine* ( $Cl$ )

17. *Bromine* ( $Br$ )

18. *Iodine* ( $I$ )



*John C. Brown*

## DESCENDANTS OF BANFIELD CAPRON.

---

### I. GENERATION.

BANFIELD CAPRON was the first Capron in America. He was thrice married. First, to a lady by the name of Callender, of Rehoboth, Mass. Second, to Elizabeth Blackington, of Attleboro', Mass. She died May 10, 1735. Third, to Mrs. Sarah Daggett, on the 16th December, 1735, relict of Deacon John Daggett, of Attleboro', Mass.

Mr. Banfield Capron died August 20, 1752, aged 92 years.

### CHILDREN.—II. GENERATION.

|             |             |                |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1 Banfield. | 5 John.     | 9 Hannah.      |
| 2 Joseph.   | 6 Jonathan. | 10 Margaret.   |
| 3 Edward.   | 7 Betsey.   | 11 Sarah.      |
| 4 Walter.   | 8 Mary.     | 12 A daughter. |

## P A R T   I .

[ 1 ]

BANFIELD CAPRON, Jr., was born in Attleboro', Mass., July 16, 1683, and died in Cumberland, R. I., August 16, 1752, in his 70th year. He married, first, Hannah Jenckes, of Pawtucket, R. I., daughter of Nathaniel Jenckes, Esq. She died in 1738.

"Bellingham, Feb. 2, 1744-5, then intentions of marriage were published betwixt Banfield Capron of Bellingham, and Sarah Brown of Attleboro'." — *Bellingham Records*.

"At a Town Meeting, June 6, 1748, Banfield Capron was chosen Grand Juror to attend at y<sup>e</sup> nextt Inferior Court to be holden at Providence y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> tuesday of this June." — *Cumberland Records*.

## CHILDREN.— III. GENERATION.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 13 Nathaniel ; died single, in 1734, aged 20 years, at sea. |   |   |
| 14 Charles.   |   |   |
| 15 Philip ; born Feb. 1, 1719-20.                           |   |   |
| 16 Benjamin.  | } | These six, with their mother,<br>died within two or three<br>months, of fever, in 1738. |
| 17 Jonathan.  |   |   |
| 18 Hannah.  |   |   |
| 19 Betsey.  |   |   |
| 20 Lydia.   |   |   |
| 21 Oliver.  |   |   |
| 22 Leah.  |   |   |
| 23 Sarah.   |   |   |
| 24 Elizabeth.   |   |   |

[ 14 ]

CHARLES CAPRON was born in Bellingham, Mass., in October, 1716, and died May 9, 1789, in Cumberland, R. I. His first

three children were born in his native town. He held various public trusts. He married Mary Scott, December 16, 1742, daughter of Joseph Scott, of Bellingham. They were united by their uncle, William Arnold, Esq., a Justice of the Peace.

#### CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 25 Hannah ; born in Bellingham.
- 26 Philip ; " "
- 27 Phebe ; " "
- 28 Charles, jr.; born in Cumberland.
- 29 Joseph ; " "
- 30 Mary ; " "
- 31 Nathaniel ; " "
- 32 Lydia; born in Cumberland, Aug. 31, 1755; died 1841; married Elisha Bosworth: no issue.
- 33 John ; born in Cumberland.
- 34 Jemima ; " "
- 35 Grace ; " "

The average age of these eleven children was nearly 75 years.

---

[ 25 ]

HANNAH CAPRON, daughter of Charles Capron, was born in Bellingham, Mass., October 27, 1743, and died in Brooklyn, Conn., March 8, 1826, aged 82 years. She married Adams White, in Smithfield, R. I. He was born in Mendon, Mass., February 17, 1745, removed to Pomfret, Conn., about A.D. 1770, and died in said Brooklyn, September 16, 1832, aged 87 years.

#### CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 36 Chloe White.
- 37 Stephen ; born September 14, 1771 ; died young.
- 38 Martha.
- 39 Scott ; born March 28, 1776 ; died April, 1818.
- 40 Phila.
- 41 Phebe.
- 42 Adams.

[ 36 ]

CHLOE WHITE, daughter of Adams and Hannah, was born October 27, 1767, and died March 15, 1810. She married Joseph Foster, of Dudley, in 1784. He was born in 1762, and died November, 1846.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 43 Lyman Foster; born May 14, 1784.
  - 44 Lucy; born April 18, 1786.
  - 45 Asenath; born November 2, 1788; died May 29, 1813.
  - 46 William; born December 7, 1790.
  - 47 Samuel P.; born September 19, 1793.
  - 48 Sophia; born February 6, 1796; died July 7, 1824.
  - 49 Chloe; born February 22, 1798.
  - 50 Charles; born August 29, 1800; died at Rochester, N. Y.
  - 51 Joseph; born May 22, 1803.
  - 52 Mary; born September 22, 1805.
  - 53 Rebecca; born December 2, 1807.
- 

[ 43 ]

LYMAN FOSTER, son of Joseph and Chloe, married Abigail Cady, January 31, 1811.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 54 Maranda A. Foster; born Dec. 30, 1812; died May 24, 1844.
  - 55 Alice Ann; born April 5, 1815.
  - 56 Lyman White; born May 31, 1817.
  - 57 Lucius H.; August 4, 1819; died March 25, 1853.
  - 58 Chloe S.; born January 30, 1822.
  - 59 Lucy M.; born December 4, 1824; died June 10, 1849.
  - 60 Calvin C.; born December 3, 1829.
- 

[ 54 ]

MARANDA A. FOSTER, daughter of Lyman and Abigail, married Nelson Allen.



## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

61 Nelson Allen.      62 Ebenezer.      63 Mary.

---

[ 55 ]

A L I C E   A N N   F O S T E R, daughter of Lyman and Abigail, married  
a Mr. Lewis.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

64 Phebe Lewis.      66 Charlotte.      68 Amanda.      70 Harriet.  
65 Lucius.      67 Lucy.      69 Lyman.

---

[ 56 ]

L Y M A N   W H I T E   F O S T E R, son of Lyman and Abigail, married —  
(Have not been able to get her name.)

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

71 Almira Foster.      72 Abigail.      73 Franklin.      74 William.

---

[ 57 ]

L U C I U S   H.   F O S T E R, son of Lyman and Abigail, married —  
(Have not been able to get her name.)

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

75 George H. Foster.

---

[ 60 ]

C A L V I N   C.   F O S T E R, son of Lyman and Abigail, married —  
(Have not been able to get her name.)

3\*

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

Floid C. Foster.

---

[ 44 ]

LUCY FOSTER, daughter of Joseph and Chloe, married John Ford in 1804. She died April 4, 1844.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 76 Laura M. Ford ; born August 15, 1805.
  - 77 Lydia Ann ; born January 24, 1807.
  - 78 Lucy ; born March 7, 1808.
  - 79 Gilbert A. ; born January 6, 1810 ; died March 29, 1847.
  - 80 Thomas C. ; born July 22, 1813.
  - 81 Danforth U. ; born August 5, 1817 ; died April 9, 1851.
  - 82 Mary Jane ; born March 9, 1823 ; died April 27, 1827.
  - 83 William F. ; born June 28, 1829 ; died July 17, 1829.
- 

[ 76 ]

LAURA M. FORD, daughter of John and Lucy, married Newman Clark, December, 1823.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 84 Henry T. Clark ; born May 25, 1825.
  - 85 Mary Jane ; born January 22, 1831.
  - 86 Lucy M. ; born July 20, 1838.
- 

[ 84 ]

HENRY T. CLARK, son of Newman and Laura, married Jerusha Moseley, June 2, 1845.

## CHILDREN.—IX. GENERATION.

- 87 Leavitt E. Clark ; born February 15, 1846.
  - 88 Owen A. ; born December 7, 1849.
  - 89 Henry N. ; born August 8, 1855.
  - 90 Dwight D. ; born July 4, 1857.
- 

[ 85 ]

MARY JANE CLARK, daughter of Newman and Laura, married S. Backus, August 26, 1848.

CHILDREN.—IX. GENERATION.

- 91 Herbert R. Backus; born April 7, 1849.  
92 Jane S.; born April 28, 1853.  
93 Joseph C.; born July 18, 1856.
- 

[ 86 ]

LUCY M. CLARK, daughter of Newman and Laura, married George Edgerton, October 14, 1855.

CHILDREN.—IX. GENERATION.

- 94 Isabella C. Edgerton.                    95 George A.
- 

[ 79 ]

GILBERT A. FORD, son of John and Lucy, married Sarah Kenyon, December, 1834.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 96 Gilbert Ford; born October, 1835.  
97 Palmer G.; born October, 1837; died young.  
98 Grant; born October, 1840.  
99 George A.; born October, 1843.\*
- 

[ 80 ]

THOMAS C. FORD, son of John and Lucy, married Mary Lamphear, October 9, 1837.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 100 Cornelia M. Ford; born May 6, 1839; married, April 8, 1858,  
Charles Darling; no issue.  
 101 Emily R.; born February 8, 1841.  
 102 George T.; born November 25, 1842.  
 103 Lucy Charlotte; born October 28, 1844.  
 104 William Storrs; born October 30, 1846.  
 105 John H.; born February 13, 1850.  
 106 Henry C.; born August 25, 1852.  
 107 Amelia Jane; born April 4, 1855.
- 

[ 46 ]

WILLIAM FOSTER, son of Joseph and Chloe, was twice married. First, to Olive Jillson, by whom he had one son. Second, to Hannah C. Eddy. No issue.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 108 William Foster, Jr.; born April 5, 1817.
- 

[ 108 ]

WILLIAM FOSTER, Jr., son of William and Olive, married Mary Slack Anthony, September 6, 1842, at Brooklyn, Conn. She was born in Pomfret, Conn., July 8, 1820. He was born in Brooklyn, Conn., is a school teacher, and resides in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 109 James Anthony Foster; born May 6, 1846.  
 110 Frank Mortimer; born January 1, 1850.  
 111 Alice Lee; born September 7, 1855.
- 

[ 47 ]

SAMUEL P. FOSTER, son of Joseph and Chloe, married Lora a her. He died March 31, 1847.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 112 Eliza Foster ; born September 13, 1818 ; died Jan. 20, 1852.  
113 Herbert ; born September 1, 1820 ; died February 8, 1858.  
114 Henry ; born November 24, 1822.  
115 Albert ; born June 13, 1825.  
116 Marion ; born May 15, 1828.  
117 George Washington ; born October 4, 1830.  
118 Edwin ; born November 30, 1832 ; died young.  
119 Jane ; born December 19, 1835.  
120 Edwin ; born December 22, 1838.  
121 Lyman ; born October 13, 1841.  
122 Charles Edgar ; born May 20, 1844.
- 

[ 114 ]

HENRY FOSTER, son of Samuel and Lora, married Mary Ann Conger, July 1, 1850.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 123 Mary Ann Foster ; born July 7, 1851 ; died young.  
124 George Henry ; born July 25, 1852.  
125 Ida Isabel ; born January 29, 1855.  
126 Laura Frances ; born October 21, 1856.
- 

[ 116 ]

MARION FOSTER, son of Samuel and Lora, married Henry Scovill, January 20, 1850.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 127 Clarissa Henry Scovill ; born May 11, 1851.  
128 Herbert Arthur ; born February 17, 1854.
- 

[ 117 ]

GEORGE WASHINGTON FOSTER, son of Samuel and Lora, married Mary Ann Quinlin, November 12, 1856.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

129 Georgiana I. Foster; born September 25, 1857.

---

[ 49 ]

CHLOE FOSTER, daughter of Joseph and Chloe, married Erastus Rindge, April 22, 1822.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 190 Chloe Harriet Rindge; born May 22, 1823; died young.
  - 191 Harriet Newell; born November 1, 1824.
  - 192 Mary Ann; born October 16, 1826.
  - 193 Joseph Foster; born September 20, 1828.
  - 194 Eliza Jane; born October 11, 1830.
  - 195 Delia Harrietta; born November 12, 1832; died young.
  - 196 Henry Clay; born December 10, 1833; died Nov. 9, 1854.
  - 197 Silas Erastus; born April 23, 1836.
  - 198 Henrietta Maria; born April 23, 1838.
  - 199 Delia Sophia; born June 13, 1842.
- 

[ 131 ]

HARRIET NEWELL RINDGE, daughter of Erastus and Chloe, married Norwood Maine, April 28, 1844.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 140 Agnes Harriet Maine; born January 20, 1845; died young.
  - 141 Georgiana Almira; born March 17, 1846.
- 

[ 132 ]

MARY ANN RINDGE, daughter of Erastus and Chloe, was twice married. First, to Cornelius E. Hough, April 28, 1844, by whom she had three children. Second, to Seth S. Chapman, in A.D. 1857. No issue.



## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 142 Maria Simons Hough ; born February 5, 1845.  
143 Theodore Ernest ; born April, 1847.  
144 Frederick Silas ; born April 4, 1849.
- 

[ 133 ]

JOSEPH FOSTER RINDGE, son of Erastus and Chloe, married Fanny Wheeler, April 10, 1854.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 145 Henry Mortimer Rindge.
- 

[ 134 ]

ELIZA JANE RINDGE, daughter of Erastus and Chloe, married John W. Griggs, April 17, 1850.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 146 George M. Griggs ; born April 13, 1852 ; died young.  
147 Edgar L. ; born October 23, 1854 ; died young.  
148 Henry C. ; born September 15, 1857 ; died young.
- 

[ 50 ]

CHARLES FOSTER, son of Joseph and Chloe, was married. His wife came from the State of Maine. I can find nothing of his family. He had children, who possibly have gone with their mother to her native State. Mr. Foster died in Rochester, New York.

---

[ 51 ]

JOSPEH FOSTER, Jr., son of Joseph and Chloe, married Christiana Back, September 1, 1824.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 149 Joseph Milton Foster ; born December 23, 1826.  
 150 Mariette ; born November 2, 1828.  
 151 Christiana Emeline ; born September 27, 1830.  
 152 Auriette ; born July 16, 1832 ; died young.  
 153 Matthew Hale ; born January 18, 1834.  
 154 Chloe Auriette ; born January 2, 1836.  
 155 Emily Marina ; born March 26, 1837.  
 156 Samuel Whitmarsh ; born January 31, 1839. He married Electa Davis, in 1858 ; no issue.  
 157 Henry Harrison, } twins ; born December 6, 1840 ; both  
 158 Helen Harriet, } died young.  
 159 Francis Zoraida ; born March 10, 1843 ; died 11 years old.  
 160 Emeret Eliza ; born December 19, 1846 ; died young.  
 161 Charles Winfield ; born July 15, 1849.
- 

[ 149 ]

**JOSEPH MILTON FOSTER**, son of Joseph, Jr., and Christiana, married Caroline A. Smith, July 21, 1853.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 162 Isabel Steele Foster ; born May 17, 1854.  
 163 Emma Jane ; born February 18, 1856.  
 164 Lillie May ; born March 11, 1858.
- 

[ 150 ]

**MARIETTE FOSTER**, daughter of Joseph, Jr., and Christiana, married Edwin Clark, April 4, 1846.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 165 John Milton Clark ; born October 4, 1849.  
 166 Fannie Estelle ; born September 25, 1852.
- 

[ 151 ]

**CHRISTIANA EMELINE FOSTER**, daughter of Joseph, Jr., and Christiana, married William Utley, April 11, 1849.



## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 167 Julia Madora Utley ; born April 11, 1850.  
168 Mary Adelia ; born August 9, 1853.  
169 Harriet Gertrude ; born June 7, 1857.
- 

[ 153 ]

MATTHEW HALE FOSTER, son of Joseph, Jr., and Christiana, married Sarah J. Hart, June 6, 1854.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 170 George Chauncey Foster ; born February 18, 1856.  
171 Myron Joseph ; born October 12, 1857 ; died young.
- 

[ 38 ]

MARTHA WHITE, daughter of Adams and Hannah, was born November 1, 1774, and died March 7, 1815. She married Noel Knight. He was born December 2, 1769, and died February 7, 1833, aged 63 years.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 172 Gorton Knight ; born July 26, 1793.  
173 Ralph ; born December 18, 1796.  
174 Phila ; born March 7, 1801.  
175 William ; born August 25, 1803 ; died December 7, 1841.  
176 George ; born October 28, 1809.  
177 Charles ; born September 14, 1813.  
178 Martha ; born February 15, 1815 ; died May 21, 1841.
- 

[ 172 ]

GORTON KNIGHT, son of Noel and Martha, married Marsena Alger, who died January 26, 1854.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 179 Daniel S. Knight; born January 31, 1818; died young.  
180 Edward G.; born February 28, 1820.  
181 Oliver R.; born July 1, 1822.  
182 Daniel; born August 22, 1824.
- 

[ 180 ]

EDWARD G. KNIGHT, son of Gorton and Marsena, married Mary Alger.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 183 George Knight; born October 23, 1843.  
184 Mulisses; born January 14, 1851.  
185 Lyman; born October 25, 1855.
- 

[ 181 ]

OLIVER R. KNIGHT, son of Gorton and Marsena, was twice married. First, to Salinda Greene, who died March 16, 1853; second, to Adeline S. Greene.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 186 Nelson Knight; born March 30, 1847.  
187 Daniel G.; born December 23, 1848.  
188 Elizabeth Jane; born March 21, 1851.  
189 Newton; born September 5, 1855.  
190 Millard; born December 31, 1857.
- 

[ 182 ]

DANIEL KNIGHT, son of Gorton and Marsena, married Marietta Brown.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 191 Evaline Knight; born July 14, 1851.
  - 192 Caroline; born April 23, 1853.
  - 193 Willie Delos; born February 2, 1855.
  - 194 Nathaniel; born September 24, 1857.
- 

[ 173 ]

RALPH KNIGHT, son of Noel and Martha, married Olive Ackley, September 4, 1823.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 195 Charles Knight; born June 13, 1824.
  - 196 James; born July 6, 1826.
  - 197 Cynthia; born March 1, 1828.
  - 198 Harriet A.; born March 11, 1829.
  - 199 Ralph G.; born May 18, 1832.
  - 200 Martha Louisa; born June 23, 1837; died young.
- 

[ 195 ]

CHARLES KNIGHT, son of Ralph and Olive, married Deborah C. Hudson.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 201 James Edson Knight; born March 10, 1851.
  - 202 Willis Jay; born August 7, 1855.
- 

[ 196 ]

JAMES KNIGHT, son of Ralph and Olive, married Olivia Guild.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 203 Hatty Maria Knight; born October 14, 1854.
- 204 Getty Louisa; born August 3, 1856.

[ 198 ]

HARRIET A. KNIGHT, daughter of Ralph and Olive, married Nelson Estes.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

205 James Ralph Estes ; born January 12, 1853.

---

[ 199 ]

RALPH G. KNIGHT, son of Ralph and Olive, married Cynthia Burdick.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

206 An infant ; have not been able to get the name.

---

[ 175 ]

WILLIAM KNIGHT, son of Noel and Martha, married Roxanna Alger. They both died in the State of Iowa, leaving five

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 207 William Knight ; born in New York State.
  - 208 Phila ; born in New York State.
  - 209 Marsena ; born in New York State.
  - 210 Orfany ; born in Iowa.
  - 211 Permelia ; born in Iowa.
- 

[ 174 ]

PHILA KNIGHT, daughter of Noel and Martha, married Almond Curtis, January 21, 1835.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 212 William Curtis ; born April 14, 1836.
  - 213 Hiram ; born April 23, 1838.
  - 214 Charles ; born December 4, 1840.
  - 215 Mary ; born May 17, 1842.
  - 216 Phila ; born August 15, 1844.
- 

[ 176 ]

GEORGE KNIGHT, son of Noel and Martha, is supposed to be in California. Seven years since, he left his wife and four children in Ohio ; he has not been heard from in three years. Can learn nothing more of him.

---

[ 178 ]

MARTHA KNIGHT, daughter of Noel and Martha, was twice married. First, to Serill Alger. He died in Illinois. Second, to Lyman Alger, a brother of said Serill. She died in Iowa, leaving one

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

217 Delos Alger; born March 16, 1841.

---

[ 40 ]

PHILA WHITE, daughter of Adams and Hannah, was born May 16, 1780. She married Nathan Parker, March 29, 1814, and was his second wife. He died August 27, 1829.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

218 Henry S. Parker; born June 12, 1816.

219 Earl; born June 15, 1819.

220 Charles Grant; born May 9, 1821. Last known of him he was in New Mexico, an Indian trader.

---

[ 218 ]

HENRY S. PARKER, son of Nathan and Phila, married Jane Hamilton, of St. Louis, Missouri, August 28, 1848. She died November 8, 1854. No issue.

[ 219 ]

EARL PARKER, son of Nathan and Phila, married a Miss Collins. She died, leaving a daughter. I am informed that he has since married again. This is all I can learn of him.

---

[ 41 ]

PHEBE WHITE, daughter of Adams and Hannah, was born July 22, 1782, and died March 9, 1813. She married Nathan Parker, and was his first wife. Mr. Parker married two sisters. (See also No. 40.)

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 222 Roxanna Parker; born July 14, 1800; married Amos Streight.  
No issue.
  - 223 Hannah; born December 30, 1804.
  - 224 Zachariah; born February 11, 1806.
  - 225 Olive; born June 27, 1808; married Amos Streight. He  
married two sisters. This is all I know of her.
  - 226 Adams W.; born November 4, 1810; died June 5, 1850.
  - 227 Manley; born January 25, 1813; died July 30, 1848.
- 

[ 223 ]

HANNAH PARKER, daughter of Nathan and Phebe, married Royal A. Webster, February 14, 1828.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 228 Josephine L. Webster; born June 23, 1829.
  - 229 Emeline B.; born August 5, 1840.
  - 230 Royal A.; born December 29, 1843; died young.
- 

[ 228 ]

JOSEPHINE L. WEBSTER, daughter of Royal and Hannah, married Robert Knight, 2d, May 5, 1849.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 231 Josephine E. Knight ; born April 1, 1850.  
232 Robert W. ; born April 4, 1852 ; died young.  
233 Webster ; born August 10, 1854.  
234 Franklin ; born September 7, 1856 ; died young.
- 

[ 224 ]

ZACHARIAH PARKER, son of Nathan and Phebe, married Eliza Rice, October 5, 1828.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 235 Ellen Parker ; born June 29, 1829.  
236 Jane ; born July 2, 1831 ; married Charles R. Remington, March 11, 1856.  
237 Edwin Lewis ; born September 2, 1834.  
238 George ; born August 10, 1837 ; married Elizabeth A. Bromley, June 6, 1858.  
239 Nathan ; born July 23, 1840 ; died young.  
240 Eliza ; born August 1, 1843 ; died young.  
241 Emily Frances ; born May 8, 1845.  
242 Robert Clinton ; born December 6, 1849.
- 

[ 235 ]

ELLEN PARKER, daughter of Zachariah and Eliza, married Stephen A. Knight, May 5, 1851.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 243 Florentine Augusta Knight ; born May 23, 1852.  
244 Emma Jane ; born October 16, 1854.
- 

[ 42 ]

ADAMS WHITE, Jr., son of Adams and Hannah, was born February 13, 1784. He married Harriet Robinson, March 12,

1812. He was connected with the Windham County Bank, Brooklyn, Conn., as Cashier, Director, and President, for about 33 years. He was several years Warden of Trinity Church, in said Brooklyn, where he resides.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 245 Charles White ; born August 16, 1813 ; married Eliza Meeker, Sept. 20, 1841. No issue. Resides in Northampton, Mass.
  - 246 Henry ; born January 3, 1815 ; died young.
  - 247 Henry Kirk ; born October 2, 1816 ; died young.
  - 248 Edwin ; born April 5, 1818.
  - 249 Harriet ; born March 8, 1820.
  - 250 Giles ; born November 22, 1821.
  - 251 Martha ; born September 5, 1823.
  - 252 Sidney Adams ; born September 15, 1825.
  - 253 Eugenia Robinson ; born April 19, 1829 ; died young.
  - 254 Catharine ; born May 3, 1831. She married Charles H. Buckmaster, of N. Y. city, September 9, 1858.
  - 255 Robert Robinson ; born December 4, 1833.
  - 256 Sarah Elizabeth ; born October 28, 1835.
- 

[ 250 ]

GILES WHITE, son of Adams and Harriet, married Julia E. Janes, November 22, 1849. Resides in New York city.

#### CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 257 Charles Adrian White ; born September 23, 1850.
  - 258 Isabel ; born April 23, 1852.
- 

[ 251 ]

MARTHA WHITE, daughter of Adams and Harriet, married Henry A. Dyer, October 26, 1846. He is one of the editors of the "Homestead," of Hartford, Conn., where he resides, and is Secretary of the Connecticut State Agricultural Society."

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 259 Alfred Sidney Dyer; born October 15, 1847.  
260 Arthur; born December 2, 1849.  
261 Bernon Adams; born November 12, 1853.  
262 Anna; born February 18, 1856.
- 

[ 252 ]

SIDNEY ADAMS WHITE, son of Adams and Harriet, married Carilina C. Wright, June 9, 1853. They live in Hartford, Connecticut.

## CHILD.

- 263 Henry Adams White; born March 10, 1854; died young.
- 

[ 26 ]

PHILIP CAPRON, Esq., son of Charles Capron, was born May 9, 1745, and died July 21, 1821, aged 76 years. He married Priscilla Tillson, daughter of Joseph and Mary. She was born November 15, 1749, and died November 2, 1835, aged 86 years. They were united in wedlock, November 8, 1772, by Elder Abner Ballou.

It is to the researches of Philip Capron, Esq., that the descendants of Banfield Capron are indebted for this genealogy. See the Preface in this book. He acquired a large property, held various public trusts, and was a man of ability.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 264 Prusha Capron; born Oct. 6, 1773.  
265 Silas; born May 16, 1775.  
266 Patience; born May 22, 1777; died single.  
267 William; born August 27, 1779.  
268 Sarah; born November 14, 1781; died single.  
269 Nancy; born October 20, 1783.  
270 John; born August 2, 1785; married Nancy Carpenter.  
271 Oliver; born April 10, 1787.  
272 Lemuel; born May 27, 1789.  
273 Seth; born August 24, 1791.

[ 264 ]

PRUSHA CAPRON, daughter of Philip and Priscilla, married Zebina Cook, March 11, 1792.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 274 Avelina Cook ; born June 21, 1792 ; single person.
  - 275 Nancy ; born October 5, 1795.
  - 276 Welcome ; born July 14, 1797.
  - 277 Hannah ; married Daniel Wilkinson ; no issue.
  - 278 Alpha ; born January 1, 1802.
  - 279 Laura ; born March 27, 1804.
  - 280 Zebina ; born August 10, 1806.
  - 281 Lyndon ; born August 9, 1808 ; single person.
  - 282 Asenath ; died young.
  - 283 Alvina.
  - 284 Fanny.
- 

[ 275 ]

NANCY COOK, daughter of Zebina and Prusha, married George Bartlett. He was born September 2, 1789.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 285 Phila Bartlett ; born January 19, 1811.
  - 286 George Lewis ; born November 22, 1813.
  - 287 Welcome C. ; born December 8, 1815.
  - 288 William O. ; born March 8, 1817.
  - 289 Harvey S. ; born Sept. 14, 1822 ; was twice married ; first, to Dolly Smith ; second, to Mrs. Sarah Hale. No issue.
  - 290 Julia Ann ; born March 19, 1824.
  - 291 Seth ; born January 6, 1827 ; single person.
  - 292 Stephen ; died young.
  - 293 A child ; died young.
- 

[ 285 ]

PHILA BARTLETT, daughter of George and Nancy, married John White, of Burrillville, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 294 Julia Ann White.  
295 A child; died young.  
296 John, Jr.; single person.
- 

[ 286 ]

GEORGE LEWIS BARTLETT, son of George and Nancy, married O. A. Bowen. She was born May 9, 1817. He resides in Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 297 William Lewis Bartlett; died young.  
298 Phebe Anna; died young.
- 

[ 287 ]

WELCOME C. BARTLETT, son of George and Nancy, married A. A. Whipple.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 299 Alonzo Bartlett; died young. 300 Willis.
- 

[ 288 ]

WILLIAM O. BARTLETT, son of George and Nancy, married Caroline Dudley.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 301 Ellen Bartlett. 302 William.

[ 290 ]

JULIA ANN BARTLETT, daughter of George and Nancy, married Seth A. Cook, son of Seth Cook, Mendon, Mass.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

303 Emma Cook.

[ 276 ]

WELCOME Cook, son of Zebina and Prusha, married Nabby Jillson.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 304 Caroline Cook; died young. | 309 Prusha.               |
| 305 Catharine.                 | 310 Barton; died young.   |
| 306 Darwin M.                  | 311 Albertus; died young. |
| 307 Davis T.                   | 312 Albert; died young.   |
| 308 Waite.                     | 313 Albertus; died young. |

---

[ 305 ]

CATHARINE Cook, daughter of Welcome and Nabby, married Albert P. Holley, of Smithfield, R. I. He was born June 30, 1820.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 314 Caroline Holley. | 317 Frank Albert; died young. |
| 315 Darwin.          | 318 Frank Albert.             |
| 316 Lenora.          |                               |

---

[ 306 ]

DARWIN M. COOK, son of Welcome and Nabby, married Ruth E. Greene.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

|                         |               |          |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 319 Welcome Henry Cook. | 320 Wesley C. | 321 Ida. |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------|

[ 307 ]

DAVIS T. COOK, son of Welcome and Nabby, married Abby Hoag, of New Hampshire. He was born January 27, 1825. She was born August 11, 1824. They reside in Cumberland, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 322 James Edgar Cook; born March 8, 1851.  
323 Mary Elma; born July 8, 1852; died young.  
324 Mary Elma; born July 29, 1854.  
325 Catharine; born February 5, 1856.  
326 Hattie N.; born February 5, 1858.
- 

[ 308 ]

WAITE COOK, daughter of Welcome and Nabby, was born October 20, 1828. She married Jacob T. Holmes, January 5, 1853. He was born in Oxford, Maine, September 19, 1825. They reside in Trempalean, Wisconsin.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 327 Lizzie B. Holmes; born November 6, 1853.  
328 Isolina; born October 22, 1857.
- 

[ 309 ]

PRUSHA COOK, daughter of Welcome and Nabby, was born February 4, 1831. She married, January 29, 1849, William L. Darling, of Cumberland, R. I. He was born June 17, 1823.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 329 Alburtus L. Darling; born April 2, 1850.  
330 Alice M.; born January 23, 1853; died young.  
331 Rodney L.; born July 31, 1857; died young.

[ 278 ]

**ALPHA** Cook, daughter of Zebina and Prusha, married Lyman Burlingame, of Cumberland Hill, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 332 Charles Burlingame; born November 28, 1820; died young.
  - 333 Henry Lyman; born May 31, 1825.
  - 334 Henrietta; born June 10, 1829.
  - 335 Welcome; born September 28, 1830; died young.
  - 336 Maria; born October 8, 1834.
  - 337 William Capron; born July 31, 1838.
  - 338 Wilson Dorr; born July 31, 1844.
  - 339 Fanny Cook; born June 20, 1846.
  - 340 Emma Burton; born February 23, 1849.
- 

[ 333 ]

HENRY LYMAN BURLINGAME, son of Lyman and Alpha, married Martha Hopkins, April 11, 1849.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 341 Walter Henry Burlingame; born June 28, 1850.
- 

[ 279 ]

LAURA COOK, daughter of Zebina and Prusha, married William Joslin, (son of Stephen Joslin, who was many years Town Clerk of Cumberland, R. I.)

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 342 Asenath Joslin.
- 343 Betsey Ann.
- 344 Maria.
- 345 Louisa.
- 346 Leonard.
- 347 John.
- 348 Alonzo; married his cousin Philena Joslin.
- 349 Melissa.
- 350 Polly.
- 351 Fanny Cook; born January 10, 1845.
- 352 Stephen.

[ 342 ]

ASENATH JOSLIN, daughter of William and Laura, married Edward Pickering.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

|     |                  |               |          |
|-----|------------------|---------------|----------|
| 353 | Mason Pickering. | 357           | Joseph.  |
| 354 | George.          | 358           | Henry.   |
| 355 | Ellen.           | 359           | William. |
| 356 | Eugene.          | (All single.) |          |

---

[ 343 ]

BETSEY ANN JOSLIN, daughter of William and Laura, married Horace Bishop.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

|     |                    |     |                |
|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------|
| 360 | Laura Anna Bishop. | 363 | Alice Aroline. |
| 361 | James William.     | 364 | Ida.           |
| 362 | Louisa Jane.       |     |                |

---

[ 346 ]

LEONARD JOSLIN, son of William and Laura, married Olive Lee. They reside in Rockville, Mass.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

365 Cora Olive Lee.

---

[ 347 ]

JOHN JOSLIN, son of William and Laura, married Elizabeth Foster.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

366 William Joslin.

[ 849 ]

MELISSA JOSLIN, daughter of William and Laura, married Joseph Fuller.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

367 Josephine Louisa Fuller.

[ 280 ]

ZEBINA COOK, Jr., son of Zebina and Prusha, was twice married ; first, to Abigail, daughter of John Thompson ; second, to Phila, daughter of Elisha Bartlett. His second wife was born September 4, 1810. Both of these matrimonial ceremonies were performed by Alexander Ballou, Esq., Justice of the Peace, Blackstone, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

(First Wife's.)

- 368 Evalina Cook ; born October 17, 1828.
  - 369 Edwin ; born in 1830 ; died young.
- (Second Wife's.)
- 370 Joseph B. ; born March 31, 1835.
  - 371 Abigail Susan ; born July, 1836 ; died young.
  - 372 Phebe Amy ; born February 1, 1838 ; married Mowry Paine, of Glocester, R. I.
  - 373 Henry Lewis ; born September 12, 1839.
  - 374 Sarah Maria ; born May 3, 1841 ; died young.
  - 375 Orin Francis ; born August, 1842.
  - 376 Allen Zebina ; born March 8, 1844.
  - 377 Hiram Titus ; born August, 1845 ; died young.
  - 378 Hannah Minerva ; born September 4, 1848.
  - 379 Louisa Elma ; born August 19, 1851.

[ 368 ]

EVALINA COOK, daughter of Zebina, Jr., and Abigail, married Smith Cook, of Cumberland, R. I., July 6, 1846. He was born January 4, 1818.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 380 Frances Cook, } twins ; born April 21, 1847.  
381 Francilla, } Francilla died young.  
382 Fanny ; born July 10, 1848 ; died young.  
383 Amanda Elizabeth ; born July 14, 1850.  
384 Albert Ariel ; born September 28, 1852 ; died young.  
385 Abigail Ellen ; born August 11, 1854.  
386 Eliza Ann ; born August 12, 1856.
- 

[ 283 ]

ALVINA COOK, daughter of Zebina and Prusha, married John Hopkins, of Valley Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 387 Almira Hopkins ; single.      388 Sarah ; single.
- 

[ 284 ]

FANNY COOK, daughter of Zebina and Prusha, married Free-man Studley.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 389 Henry Herbert Studley ; single.
- 

[ 265 ]

SILAS CAPRON, son of Philip and Priscilla, married Phebe Joslin, daughter of Thomas Joslin, of Cumberland, R. I. Mrs. Capron is now living, (1859,) "is about six feet in height, stands perfectly erect, and weighs about two hundred and twenty-five pounds,"—as I am informed by her grandson.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 390 Burrill Monroe Capron.      391 Fanny ; died young.

[ 390 ]

**BURRILL MONROE CAPRON**, son of Silas and Phebe, was born January 28, 1798. He married twice; first, Keziah, daughter of Ziba Ballou, of Cumberland, R. I. She was born December 25, 1798. They were united September 3, 1815, by Benjamin Wilkinson, Justice of the Peace. His second wife was Abigail W. Aldrich.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| 392 Philip Walcott Capron.                           | 399 Silas.                |
| 393 George.  | 400 Banfield; died young. |
| 394 Maranda.   | 401 Eunice.               |
| 395 Clarissa Abigail.                                | 402 Fanny.                |
| 396 Burrill M., Jr.                                  | 403 Isaac.                |
| 397 Sarah W.; died March 28, 1843, in her 17th year. |                           |
| 398 Ruth Ann.  | 404 A child; died young.  |

---

[ 392 ]

**PHILIP WALCOTT CAPRON**, son of Burrill M. and Keziah, was born July 10, 1818. He married Maria Louise Bonaparte Sylvester, November 25, 1847. She was born January 15, 1822. He resides and is in business in Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

|   |
|---|
| 405 Francis Walcott Capron; born Dec. 10, 1848; died young. |
| 406 Frederic Walcott; born March 31, 1854.                  |

---

[ 393 ]

**GEORGE CAPRON**, son of Burrill M. and Keziah, was born December 5, 1819. He married Hannah Hapgood. They reside at Lebanon, N. H.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 407 Alfaretta Capron. | 408 Phebe E. |
|-----------------------|--------------|

---

[ 394 ]

MARANDA CAPRON, daughter of Burrill M. and Abigail, married Elisha Scott, Jr., February 25, 1841.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 409 Sarah Capron Scott; born January 2, 1844.  
410 Benjamin Franklin; born October 7, 1847.
- 

[ 395 ]

CLARISSA ABIGAIL CAPRON, daughter of Burrill M. and Abigail, married Oliver —.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 411 Ruth Abigail —. 412 Rachel M. 413 Oliver Walcott.
- 

[ 396 ]

BURRILL M. CAPRON, Jr., son of Burrill M. and Abigail, married Mary Elizabeth Brown, November 22, 1849. He resides in Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 414 Emma Louisa Capron; born September 14, 1850.  
415 Addia Louina; born September 22, 1852.
- 

[ 398 ]

RUTH ANN CAPRON, daughter of Burrill M. and Abigail, married Brandford Bucklin.

CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 416 Ruth Ann Bucklin.

[ 399 ]

SILAS CAPRON, son of Burrill M. and Abigail, married Abby L. Brown, July 15, 1853. She is sister of Mary Elizabeth Brown, who married Burrill M. Capron, Jr.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 417 Charles Banfield Capron; born October 1, 1854.  
418 Mary Ella; born March 22, 1857.
- 

[ 267 ]

WILLIAM CAPRON, son of Philip and Priscilla, married Lydia Aldrich, daughter of Amos Aldrich. She was born September 6, 1789. They were married April 26, 1809, by Stephen Place, Town Clerk of Cumberland, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 419 Sally Ann Capron.                    420 Carlile Willis.
- 

[ 419 ]

SALLY ANN CAPRON, daughter of William and Lydia, was born December 10, 1809. She married Chiron Aldrich, October 29, 1829. They removed to Madison County, Illinois, where he died December 14, 1831, and she died January 17, 1832, without issue.

---

[ 420 ]

CARLILE WILLIS CAPRON, son of William and Lydia, was born October 2, 1811. He married Abigail Bates, February 16, 1831 who was born April 7, 1810.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 421 Jane Capron ; born January 23, 1832.  
422 Sally Ann ; born March 11, 1838 ; died young.  
423 Ellen ; born June 2, 1835.  
424 Willis Carlile ; born July 8, 1836.  
425 Adin Ballou ; born January 9, 1841.  
426 Ida Lucy ; born May 15, 1844.  
427 William Eli ; born August 2, 1849.
- 

[ 421 ]

JANE CAPRON, daughter of Carlile W. and Abigail, married Allen Cook, November 3, 1852.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 428 Elton Kingsbury Cook ; born April 9, 1854.
- 

[ 269 ]

NANCY CAPRON, daughter of Philip and Priscilla, married Elisha Scott, son of Samuel and Bathsheba, of Bellingham, Mass., October 29, 1810. He was born December 4, 1779, and died June 7, 1843.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 429 Fanny Scott ; born October 28, 1813.  
430 Sarah ; born January 14, 1816 ; died single.  
431 Philip Capron Crapo ; born November 22, 1817.  
432 Elisha, Jr. ; born April 16, 1819. For his family record, see Nos. 394 and 409.
- 

[ 429 ]

FANNY SCOTT, daughter of Elisha and Nancy, married Harris J. Mowry, June 15, 1834, and was his third wife. She was born in Providence, R. I., and died at Sheboygan, Wisconsin, September 28, 1850.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 433 Susan Anna Mowry ; born August 25, 1835.  
434 Elisha Capron ; born December 26, 1836 ; single ; resides in Buffalo, N. Y.  
435 Sarah Jane ; born May 23, 1839.  
436 George Waterman ; born October 24, 1844.  
437 Louis Phillippe ; born July 25, 1847 ; died young.
- 

[ 438 ]

SUSAN ANNA MOWRY, daughter of Harris J. and Fanny, was born in Smithfield, R. I., was married to David Carson Hawkins, at Sheboygan, Wisconsin, November 16, 1851, where they reside. He was born at Deerfield, Oneida County, New York, May 16, 1827.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 438 Fannie Hawkins.                    439 Charles.
- 

[ 435 ]

SARAH JANE MOWRY, daughter of Harris J. and Fanny, was born in Smithfield, R. I., married Lester Eli Ross, at Sheboygan, Wisconsin, August 19, 1857. He was born July 12, 1834. No issue.

---

[ 431 ]

PHILIP CAPRON CRAPO SCOTT, son of Elisha and Nancy, married, April 4, 1841, Catharine Hill Holbrook, at Grafton, Mass. She was born in Bellingham, Mass., November 30, 1813. They reside in Providence, R. I., where Mr. Scott is practicing law.



## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 440 Catharine Hutchinson Scott; born February 19, 1842.  
441 Philip C. C., Jr.; born December 5, 1850.  
442 Martha Hill; born June 9, 1853.
- 

[ 271 ]

OLIVER CAPRON, son of Philip and Priscilla, married Silence Harding, May 20, 1810, before Isaac Raze, Justice of the Peace.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 443 Newton Capron; born March 28, 1812.  
444 Mary Ann; born July 24, 1814; died August 29, 1843.  
445 Elias Smith; born June 27, 1816; died April 6, 1847.  
446 Angonette; born October 20, 1818; died September 25, 1851.  
447 Julia Ann; born July 15, 1822; died March 21, 1847.  
448 Lucylda; born August 16, 1825; died January 10, 1843.  
449 Stafford Scott; born June 13, 1826; died young.  
450 Sanford Taft; born October 14, 1828.
- 

[ 272 ]

LEMUEL CAPRON, son of Philip and Priscilla, was twice married. First, to Eunice Jillson, of Cumberland, R. I., January 27, 1824, by William Whipple, Justice of the Peace. She died May 16, 1830, in the 32d year of her age. Second, to Lydia P. Wheaton, daughter of Moses Wheaton, of Richmond, N. H., in September, 1833. The ceremony was pronounced by Alexander Ballou, Esq., in Blackstone, Mass. She died April 7, 1850, aged 50 years, 10 months, 27 days.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 451 Philip B. Capron; born March 25, 1827; died young.  
452 Charles; born May 13, 1829.  
453 Casondana; born in Providence, R. I.; died young.  
454 A son; born in Gloucester, R. I.; died young.  
455 Sarah A.; born May 18, 1836, in Cumberland, R. I.

[ 452 ]

**CHARLES CAPRON**, son of Lemuel and Eunice, married Emily A. Sweet, daughter of Joseph Sweet, of Gloucester, R. I., in December, 1855. They were united by Elder Mackenzie, Pastor of the Free Will Baptist Church, Greenville, R. I.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

456 Dana W. Capron; born in Gloucester, R. I., July 24, 1857.

---

[ 273 ]

**SETH CAPRON**, son of Philip and Priscilla, married Mary Rice, September 18, 1814. She was born February 7, 1792.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 457 Almira Capron; born July 21, 1816.
  - 458 William R.; born December 20, 1817; died young.
  - 459 Patience; born April 22, 1819; died young.
  - 460 Henry; born February 28, 1821.
  - 461 Sarah; born April 24, 1823; died young.
  - 462 Mervin E.; born June 10, 1825.
  - 463 Maturin Rice; born July 22, 1827.
- 

[ 457 ]

**ALMIRA CAPRON**, daughter of Seth and Mary, married Erastus Shumway. She died July 21, 1837, the day she was 21 years of age.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 464 Amanda Melissa Shumway. | 465 Mary E.; died young. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
- 

[ 464 ]

**AMANDA MELISSA SHUMWAY**, daughter of Erastus and Almira, married John A. Smith, son of Channing Smith, of Blackstone, Mass.





I. Cresselher Lith. Boston

EFFINGHAM L. CAPRON.

**CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.**

... T. ...

... a... d... T... kful

... A.

... 1851  
... 2, 1857

... A.

... was  
... e 6,

... 1852

... 1853

... 1854

... married Sarah  
... He





John G. H. Gaskins

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

466 Julius Alphonso Smith. 467 Emma Irene.

---

[ 460 ]

HENRY CAPRON, son of Seth and Mary, married Thankful Curtis, from the State of Maine.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 468 Martha Rice Capron ; born November 15, 1849.  
469 Anna Margelia ; born October 25, 1851.  
470 Cynthia Jane ; born December 30, 1852.  
471 Ada Almira ; born October 9, 1854.  
472 Theresa Westcott ; born June 2, 1857.
- 

[ 462 ]

MERVIN E. CAPRON, son of Seth and Mary, married Sarah A. Smith, daughter of Azor Smith, of Johnston, R. I. She was born June 16, 1825, and died in Taunton, Mass., June 6, 1857.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 473 William H. Capron ; born June 4, 1844 ; died young.  
474 Mary G. ; born August 27, 1846.  
475 Josephine K. ; born November 9, 1848 ; died young.  
476 Seth A. ; born February 7, 1850.  
477 Cecelia ; born May 4, 1853 ; died young.  
478 Franklin S. ; born July 4, 1855.  
479 Elizabeth Annetta, } twins ; born May 15, 1857 ; both  
480 Eliza Aretta, } died young.
- 

[ 463 ]

MATURIN RICE CAPRON, son of Seth and Mary, married Sarah Abby Swan. She was born May 22, 1830. He resides in Cumberland, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 481 Willie Rice Capron ; born January 10, 1853 ; died young.  
482 Alice Mary ; born April 4, 1854.  
483 Willie Gardner ; born January 4, 1856 ; died young.
- 

[ 27 ]

PHEBE CAPRON, daughter of Charles Capron, was born May 28, 1747. She married Isaac Raze, Esq., a Justice of the Peace in Cumberland, R. I. He held many public offices, giving universal satisfaction. He was born August 14, 1748, and died December 8, 1825. No issue.

---

[ 28 ]

CHARLES CAPRON, Jr., son of Charles and Mary, was born June 8, 1749, and died November 9, 1812, aged 63 years. He married Jehoshabel Boyce, of Mendon, Mass., June 18, 1781. She died in March, 1821.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 484 Ahab Capron ; born June 23, 1782.  
485 Smith ; born April 10, 1784.  
486 Sally Dyer ; born April 4, 1787.  
487 Charles Scott ; born March 14, 1789.  
488 Pliny Earle ; born September 29, 1796.  
489 David Titus ; June 29, 1799.  
490 Maria Banfield ; born July 27, 1801 ; died Jan. 8, 1826 ; single.
- 

[ 484 ]

AHAB CAPRON, son of Charles, Jr., and Jehoshabel, married Amarinta Elliott Taggart, of Newport, R. I. He was very tall, about six feet four inches in height, taught school, was an accountant, and one of the best penmen in America.

They had four children, two of each sex. Not one of the family is now living.

---

[ 485 ]

SMITH CAPRON, son of Charles, Jr., and Jehoshabel, married, in 1809, Miss Amy Jenckes, of Pawtucket, R. I. He resides in Annapolis, Maryland.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

491 David Jenckes Capron.

492 Amy Smith; drowned April 20, 1815, aged three years.

---

[ 491 ]

DAVID JENCKES CAPRON, son of Smith and Amy, married Sarah Jenckes Esten, of North Providence, R. I. He is Prof. of Mathematics in St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

493 David Smith Capron.

495 Amy.

494 Sarah.

496 Clara.

---

[ 486 ]

SALLY DYER CAPRON, daughter of Charles, Jr., and Jehoshabel, is now living in Uxbridge, Mass. She was twice married; first, to Murdock Taft, who was born December 9, 1784; second, to James Lawlar, born July 12, 1800.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

497 Irene Capron Taft; born February 19, 1809.

498 Harriet Emily; born February 13, 1811.

499 Charles Frederic; died young.

- 500 Sarah Maria; born June 5, 1814; married Thomas Farnum.  
501 Charles Frederic; born July 12, 1815; died single.  
502 Louisa Margaret; born July 5, 1817.  
503 Amanda Wheaton; born February 14, 1819.  
By second marriage.  
504 James Henry Lawlar; born April 14, 1831; he married Mercy Anna Arnold, September 22, 1857.
- 

[ 497 ]

IRENE CAPRON TAFT, daughter of Murdock and Sally, married Girdon R. Spalding, May 24, 1843.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 505 James H. Spalding; born March 25, 1846; died young.
- 

[ 498 ]

HARRIET EMILY TAFT, daughter of Murdock and Sally, married Abraham Fletcher. He was born March 14, 1810, and died May 18, 1848.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 506 Benjamin Franklin Fletcher; born June 22, 1840.  
507 Josette; born January 21, 1843; died young.  
508 Harriet Emily; born November 30, 1845; died young.
- 

[ 502 ]

LOUISA MARGARET TAFT, daughter of Murdock and Sally, married William Lee.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 509 Rufus Murdock Lee; born October 27, 1836.  
510 Susan Victoria; born May 11, 1838.  
511 David Mowry; born May 18, 1841.  
512 Sarah Maria Capron; born January 27, 1848.

[ 487 ]

CHARLES SCOTT CAPRON, son of Charles, Jr., and Jehoshabel, married Sophia White, June 27, 1816. She was born August 1, 1792.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 513 Charles Capron ; born May 7, 1817 ; died young.  
514 Sarah White ; born September 4, 1823 ; died young.  
515 Henry Clay ; born June 19, 1829 ; died young.

They were a consumptive family.

---

[ 488 ]

PLINY EARLE CAPRON, son of Charles, Jr., and Jehoshabel, married Mary Gore White, December 22, 1823. She was born June 16, 1802. They reside in Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 516 Charles Banfield Capron ; born January 26, 1827.  
517 Edwin Randall ; born September 28, 1829.  
518 Mary Washburn ; born January 16, 1831 ; married, December 22, 1853, John Alpheus Place, born December 25, 1826.  
519 Henry Clay Scott ; born December 23, 1833.  
520 Lewis Everett ; born October 29, 1838 ; died young.
- 

[ 516 ]

CHARLES BANFIELD CAPRON, son of Pliny and Mary, married Mary Tryphosa Fisher, September 28, 1847. She was born March 12, 1828.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 521 Pliny Earle Capron ; born February 7, 1850.  
522 John Henry ; born November 7, 1854.  
523 Charles Edwin ; born October 13, 1856.

[ 517 ]

**EDWIN RANDALL CAPRON**, son of Pliny and Mary, married Sarah Francis Fisher, December 28, 1853. She was born January 1, 1828.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 524 Sarah Frances Capron ; born November 13, 1855.  
 525 Walter Scott ; born November 24, 1856.
- 

[ 519 ]

**HENRY CLAY SCOTT CAPRON**, son of Pliny and Mary, married Mary Cornelia Taylor, November 1, 1856. She was born June 7, 1834.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 526 Helen Maria Capron ; born October 23, 1857.
- 

[ 489 ]

**DAVID TITUS CAPRON**, son of Charles, Jr., and Jehoshabel, married Mary Ann Thompson. She was born March 25, 1807. They reside in Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 527 Ann Maria Capron ; born May 21, 1826.  
 528 Sewall Thompson ; born June 28, 1828.  
 529 Susan ; born February 21, 1833.  
 530 Frederic Augustus ; born August 5, 1834 ; died young.  
 531 Charles Frederic Augustus ; born September 6, 1836.  
 532 Mary Adaline ; born February 27, 1839.
- 

[ 527 ]

**ANN MARIA CAPRON**, daughter of David and Mary, married Martin Young Simmons, May 18, 1854.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

533 Ida Adelle Simmons; born February 21, 1855.

---

[ 528 ]

SEWALL THOMPSON CAPRON, son of David and Mary, married Jane Maria Walcott, January 19, 1852. She was born Aug. 9, 1826. They reside in Providence, R. I.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

534 Ann Walcott Capron; born October 23, 1856.

---

[ 29 ]

JOSEPH CAPRON, son of Charles Capron, was born September 15, 1750, and died March 7, 1843, in the 93d year of his age. On his grave-stone, in "the Capron burying-ground," Cumberland, R. I., he is called "A Patriot of the Revolution." He was twice married. First, to Sally Arnold, who died May 7, 1813, in the fifty-fourth year of her age. She was the mother of thirteen children. Second, to Mrs. Esther Darling Arnold, who was born September 1, 1766. They were united April 10, 1814, by "Zephaniah S. Crossman, preacher of the Gospel." Mrs. Capron is now (1859) living, in her ninety-third year.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 535 Asa Capron; born November 14, 1776.
- 536 Ruth; born August 5, 1778.
- 537 Nabby; born June 2, 1780.
- 538 Sylvia; born April 17, 1782.
- 539 Betsey; born April 20, 1784.
- 540 Otis; born March 2, 1786.
- 541 Joseph, Jr.; born June 15, 1788.
- 542 Thomas; born April 28, 1790.
- 543 Lucy; born October 9, 1792.

- 544 Patty ; born March 16, 1794.  
 545 Sabra ; born March 3, 1797.  
 546 Elisha ; born July 13, 1799.  
 547 Fanny ; born May 23, 1806 ; single person.
- 

[ 535 ]

**ASA CAPRON**, son of Joseph and Sally, married Sally Mahoney, of Cumberland, R. I. They were united by Thomas Mann, Justice of the Peace. Asa Capron died December 29, 1827, aged 51 years. Mrs. Sally Capron died September 5, 1851, aged seventy-two years.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 548 Edwin Capron ; born Thursday, October 16, 1800, in Cumberland, R. I.  
 549 George ; born Sunday, May 16, 1802, in Cumberland, R. I.  
 550 Adelia Maria ; born August 17, 1808, in Smithfield, R. I.  
 551 Orin Arnold ; born March 19, 1814, in Cranston, R. I.  
 552 Horace ; born May 18, 1818, in Smithfield, R. I.
- 

[ 548 ]

**EDWIN CAPRON**, son of Asa and Sally, was twice married. First, to Deborah Angell, daughter of Olney Angell, of Johnston, R. I., December 26, 1822. She died January 24, 1831. Second, to Emeline Wright, of Thompson, Conn., August 14, 1836.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 553 Sarah Angell Capron ; born June 23, 1824.  
 554 Edwin Arnold ; born December 11, 1825.  
 555 Daniel Henry ; born December 28, 1827.  
 556 Charles Waterman ; born December 21, 1829.  
 557 Caroline Adelia ; born July 5, 1837.  
 558 George ; born May 13, 1839.  
 559 Cornelius Mahoney ; born February 1, 1844.  
 560 Ellen Josephine ; born March 2, 1849.  
 561 Orin Wright ; born August 13, 1855.

[ 553 ]

SARAH ANGELL CAPRON, daughter of Edwin and Deborah, married James Halsey Angell, of North Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

562 George Angell.                    563 Frank.

---

[ 554 ]

EDWIN ARNOLD CAPRON, son of Edwin and Deborah, married Jane Fowler, of New York.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

564 Florence Capron.                    565 Daniel.

---

[ 555 ]

DANIEL HENRY CAPRON, son of Edwin and Deborah, married Lydia Jane West, of Scituate, R. I. They have children.

---

[ 556 ]

CHARLES WATERMAN CAPRON, son of Edwin and Deborah, married Sarah Jane Hayward, of North Providence, R. I.

CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

566 Mary Elizabeth Capron.

---

[ 557 ]

CAROLINE ADELIA CAPRON, daughter of Edwin and Deborah, married Samuel Spink, of Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

567 Lizzie Peck Spink.      568 Edwin Capron.

---

[ 549 ]

DR. GEORGE CAPRON, son of Asa and Sally, married Clariet Brown, daughter of Waterman Brown, of North Providence, R. I., July 9, 1823. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Zalmon Toby, in Smithfield, R. I., at the house of Joseph Farnum, grandfather of the bride.

Dr. Capron is practicing medicine in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

569 Caroline Brown Capron ; born August 7, 1825 ; died young.  
 570 Eleanor ; born July 27, 1827.  
 571 Hannah, } twins ; born March 4, 1830 ; both died young.  
 572 Sarah, }  
 573 George ; born November 23, 1841 ; died young.  
 574 Clariet ; born April 18, 1835.

---

[ 570 ]

ELEANOR CAPRON, daughter of Dr. George and Clariet, married James F. Aldrich, October 23, 1850. He was born in Greenfield, N. Y., and resides in Chicago, Illinois.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

575 Clara Louise Aldrich.      577 James Walter.  
 576 George Capron.      578 Another.

---

[ 574 ]

CLARIET CAPRON, daughter of Dr. George and Clariet, married Benjamin F. Aldrich, November 25, 1856, in Watervleit,

\_\_\_\_\_

Michigan. He is brother of James F. Aldrich, above named, and resides in Chicago, Illinois. No issue.

---

[ 550 ]

**ADELIA MARIA CAPRON**, daughter of Asa and Sally, married Jonathan Harris, of Smithfield, R. I.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 579 Naomi B. Harris; born September 25, 1830.  
580 Orin C.; born May 11, 1832.  
581 Adelia M.; born May 9, 1834; married John Dudley, September 28, 1852.  
582 Mary J.; born October 11, 1836; married John Meggett, October 11, 1857.  
583 Jonathan, Jr.; born April 3, 1839; died single, at Cedar Falls, Iowa.  
584 Ellen F.; born May 14, 1844.  
585 Edwin C.; born August 11, 1847.
- 

[ 580 ]

**ORIN C. HARRIS**, son of Jonathan and Adelia, married Louisa Olney, December, 1853.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 586 Ella F. Harris.                    587 Louisa O.
- 

[ 551 ]

**ORIN ARNOLD CAPRON**, son of Asa and Sally, married Jerusha Sweet, daughter of Samuel Sweet, of Johnston, R. I. They reside in Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 588 Asa Capron; born March 17, 1841.  
589 Eleanor; born October 31, 1842.

[ 552 ]

HORACE CAPRON, son of Asa and Sally, married Elizabeth Carpenter, of Thompson, Conn. He enlisted in the 9th Regiment U. S. A., as Hospital Steward, under Dr. F. L. Wheaton, of Providence, R. I. He was ordered to Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., April 22, 1847. From thence he sailed for Mexico, May 27, 1847, and arrived at Vera Cruz, June 26, 1847. During the passage he was taken sick, and was sent to the general hospital, where he died of the fever of that climate, July 29, 1847.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

590 Eugene Capron; died young.

---

[ 536 ]

RUTH CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Sally, married Joseph Hendrick. She died May 7, 1816, in the thirty-eighth year of her age.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 591 Willard Hendrick; married Phila Aldrich.
  - 592 Ann.
  - 593 Ruth; married Samuel Greene, Taunton, Mass.
  - 594 Daniel.
  - 595 Abbie; married Dwight Hammond.
  - 596 Thomas W.
  - 597 Otis; married Nancy Arnold.
  - 598 Whipple; resides in North Providence, R. I.
  - 599 William; married Sally Money.
- 

[ 592 ]

ANN HENDRICK, daughter of Joseph and Ruth, married Jonathan Ballou, Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 600 Ruth Ann Ballou; died young.
  - 601 Perry; married Susan Day, Attleboro', Mass.
  - 602 Maria Capron; born May 12, 1823.
  - 603 Emma A.
  - 604 Helen Amanda.
  - 605 Jonathan, Jr.
  - 606 Louisa; died young.
  - 607 Jane.
- 

[ 602 ]

MARIA CAPRON BALLOU, daughter of Jonathan and Ann, married Christopher Columbus Gates, June 24, 1840. He was born June 2, 1819. They reside in Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILD.

- 608 Henry Capron Gates; born May 23, 1841.
- 

[ 603 ]

EMMA A. BALLOU, daughter of Jonathan and Ann, was twice married. First to George Washington Gates, brother of the above named C. C. Gates, and had one child. Second, to Isaiah Lincoln Bangs. No issue.

## CHILD.

- 609 George Washington Gates; born January 31, 1845.
- 

[ 604 ]

HELEN AMANDA BALLOU, daughter of Jonathan and Ann, married Seth Peak Whitman. She died in California, without issue.

[ 607 ]

JANE BALLOU, daughter of Jonathan and Ann, married Edward W. Fiske, in Coventry, R. I., and was married by Elder Peckham. They reside in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.

610 Amos Fiske; born March 28, 1856.  
611 Sarah W.; born January 12, 1858.

---

[ 594 ]

DANIEL HENDRICK, son of Joseph and Ruth, married Phebe Browning. He is a farmer.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 612 Horace Hendrick; lives in Providence, R. I. |                     |
| 613 Almaria.                                    |                     |
| 614 William.                                    | 617 George Jenckes. |
| 615 Ruth.                                       | 618 Mary Jane.      |
| 616 Albert.                                     | 619 Abby Frances.   |

---

[ 613 ]

ALMARIA HENDRICK, daughter of Daniel and Phebe, married Daniel S. Wilkinson, of Smithfield, R. I.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

620 Seraphina Wilkinson.

---

[ 596 ]

THOMAS W. HENDRICK, son of Joseph and Ruth, married Eunice Ballou, resides at Millville, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 621 Elizabeth B. Hendrick ; born May 13, 1839.  
622 Sarah J. ; born April 29, 1840.  
623 Mary M., } twins ; born June 25, 1844.  
624 Maria A., } Maria A. died young.  
625 Emma F. ; born June 24, 1846 ; died young.  
626 Emeline L. ; born March 4, 1848.  
627 Harriet J. ; born June 16, 1850.  
628 Jerome A. ; born March 6, 1852.
- 

[ 537 ]

NABBY CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Sally, was twice married. First, to Eliab Wilkinson, when she was thirteen years old. He was a schoolmaster, and she was his pupil. He was the first Cashier of the Smithfield Union Bank, R. I. They had no issue. Second, to Alpheus Ammidown. She died June 22, 1850.

---

[ 538 ]

SYLVIA CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Sally, had a son.

## VI. GENERATION.

- 629 Nelson Wilkinson ; born April 9, 1802.

She married Arilla Jillson, and resides in Pelham, Mass. I am informed by Dr. Ballou, of Woonsocket Falls, R. I., that "Nelson Wilkinson was buried under Masonic orders, and that he was a single man." He died February 26, 1828.

---

[ 539 ]

BETSEY CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Sally, had the following

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 630 John Bartlett; born September 25, 1798.  
631 Abby.  
632 William; born July 25, 1805.
- 

[ 630 ]

JOHN BARTLETT, born September 25, 1798, married Rhoda Nickerson. She was born September 29, 1799. He is a manufacturer and resides at Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 633 John Bartlett, Jr.; born January 23, 1820; died single.  
634 Angeline; born September 27, 1821.  
635 Alden Nickerson; born July 31, 1823; died young.  
636 Abby F.; born September 21, 1825; married Dr. Charles C. Pratt, of Worcester, Mass.  
637 Henry Clay; born October 3, 1829; died young.  
638 Ellen Turner; born November 17, 1834.
- 

[ 631 ]

ABBY BARTLETT, sister of the preceding, married George Mason Streeter. He was born October 7, 1805, and resides in Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 639 Elizabeth Streeter; born July 7, 1828.
- 

[ 639 ]

ELIZABETH STREETER, daughter of George and Abby, married Walter Boyd, of Pawtucket, Mass. She died November 4, 1854.

## CHILDREN.

- 640 Walter Mason Boyd.      642 Elizabeth; died young.  
641 George.
- 

[ 540 ]

OTIS CAPRON, son of Joseph and Sally, married, November 15, 1812, Aurilla Streeter. The ceremony was pronounced by Stephen Hill, J. C. C. P., Cumberland, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 643 Aurilla Capron; born February 23, 1815.  
644 Eliza; born August 23, 1817; married Philo W. Freeman;  
died August 22, 1837.  
645 Arnold; born March 4, 1819.  
646 Olney; born March 21, 1821; married Maria E. Carpenter,  
October 26, 1848.  
647 Emily; born July 1, 1822; married Felix R. Kimball; died  
December 11, 1843.
- 

[ 541 ]

JOSEPH CAPRON, Jr., son of Joseph and Sally, married Mary Smith, June 3, 1812. She was born October 27, 1792. They reside in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 648 Lucy Ann Capron; born April 19, 1813.  
649 Charles Smith; born December 28, 1814.  
650 Isaac Thayer; born July 25, 1817.  
651 William Henry; born September 11, 1821; died single.  
652 Martin Smith; born April 9, 1825.  
653 John Arnold; born December 19, 1827.  
654 George Nash; born March 7, 1830.  
655 Nelson Mason; born October 4, 1834.  
656 Frank Lincoln; born June 24, 1838.

## [ 648 ]

LUCY ANN CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Mary, married Parley Mason Mathewson. He was born August 31, 1812. He resides in Providence, R. I., where he has been many years successfully engaged in business.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 657 Mary Ann Mathewson.  
658 Ellen.  
659 Charles Smith; born January 22, 1842.  
660 Frank Mason.
- 

## [ 649 ]

CHARLES SMITH CAPRON, son of Joseph and Mary, married Susan Palmer.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 661 Helen Elizabeth Capron. 662 Emily Hazard. 663 Laura.
- 

## [ 650 ]

ISAAC THAYER CAPRON, son of Joseph and Mary, was twice married. First, to Matilda Nichols, of Albany, N. Y., who had three children. Second, to Margaret Jane Allen, of Troy, N. Y. She had five children.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 664 Lucy Ann Capron; died young. 668 Elizabeth Mathewson.  
665 George Washington. 669 Matilda Allen.  
666 Another; died young. 670 Lucy Ann.  
667 Mary Jane. 671 Isaac.
- 

## [ 652 ]

MARTIN SMITH CAPRON, son of Joseph and Mary, married Elizabeth Peck. He resides in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 672 William Henry Capron.      674 Charles Stewart.  
673 Mary Peck.
- 

[ 653 ]

JOHN ARNOLD CAPRON, son of Joseph and Mary, married Susan R. Luther.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 675 Sarah Jane Nash Capron.      677 Frederick Nelson.  
676 John Smith.
- 

[ 654 ]

GEORGE NASH CAPRON, son of Joseph and Mary, married Lucy Jackson, of Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 678 Emma Frances Capron.      680 George Nelson.  
679 Alice.      681 A child.
- 

[ 542 ]

THOMAS CAPRON, son of Joseph and Sally, married, October, 1812, Ann Whitmore, born April 19, 1793. They were married by Rev. Stephen Gano, Pastor First Baptist Church, Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 682 Ann Eliza Capron; born May 17, 1815; died young.  
683 Sarah Arnold; born February 15, 1817; married James Buxton, October 23, 1836; died February 27, 1887.  
684 Susan Whitmore; born March, 1819; died young.  
685 Maria Gano; born January, 1822.  
686 Abby Whitmore; born October, 1824.  
687 Edward Hall; born August 22, 1826.

[ 685 ]

MARIA GANO CAPRON, daughter of Thomas and Ann, married Alexander Murray, February, 1847, by Rev. T. C. Jameson, Pastor Third Baptist Church, Providence, R. I.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

688 Charles Herbert Murray.

[ 686 ]

ABBY WHITMORE CAPRON, daughter of Thomas and Ann, married M. E. Irwin, November, 1844. They were married by Rev. Samuel Penny.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 689 Frank Herbert Irwin. | 692 Charlotte Elizabeth. |
| 690 Ann Frances.         | 693 Idaline Whitmore.    |
| 691 Emma Maria.          |                          |

---

[ 687 ]

EDWARD HALL CAPRON, son of Thomas and Ann, married Sarah P. Higgins, of Bath, Maine. They were married by Rev. Thorndike Cleaves Jameson, October 24, 1849.

Mr. Capron is a manufacturing jeweller, in Providence, R. I.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

694 Samuel Oakman Capron ; born June, 1852.

[ 543 ]

LUCY CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Sally, married David Wilkinson, who died June 1, 1811.

This is all I know of this family.

[ 544 ]

PATTY CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Sally, married Robert Whipple, September 27, 1812. They reside in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 695 Joseph C. Whipple; born November 1, 1813.  
696 Sarah A.; born February 5, 1815.  
697 Charlotte E.; born June 2, 1817.  
698 Leander D.; born July 3, 1819; died single.  
699 George R.; born February 8, 1821.  
700 Stephen A.; born April 24, 1824; died single.  
701 Mary; born December 24, 1826.
- 

[ 695 ]

JOSEPH C. WHIPPLE, son of Robert and Patty, married, in New Orleans, La., Elizabeth Burr, A.D. 1843—4. She died in 1849.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 702 Robert Whipple. 703 Richard. 704 Mary Elizabeth.  
The mother and the three children are dead.
- 

[ 696 ]

SARAH A. WHIPPLE, daughter of Robert and Patty, married Isaac R. Scott, son of Larned Scott, of Cumberland, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 705 Edward Scott. 706 Albert.
- 

[ 697 ]

CHARLOTTE E. WHIPPLE, daughter of Robert and Patty, married William H. Chaffee.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

707 Joseph Chaffee. 708 Albert. 709 Another; died young.

---

[ 699 ]

GEORGE R. WHIPPLE, son of Robert and Patty, married Mary Ann Paine, of Smithfield, R. I. He resides in Providence, R. I., and is celebrated for his "hats." The "Whipple Hats" are known everywhere.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

710 Ellen Whipple; born December 26, 1845.

---

[ 701 ]

MARY WHIPPLE, daughter of Robert and Patty, married William E. Himes.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

711 Cora Himes. 712 Ada.

---

[ 545 ]

SABRA CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Sally, married Dea. Ebenezer Kingman, March 26, 1816. They reside in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

713 Mason Arnold Kingman; born November 7, 1817.  
714 Mary Alria; born May, 1819.

---

[ 713 ]

MASON ARNOLD KINGMAN, son of Ebenezer and Sabra, married Lucinda J. Cudworth.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

715 Sarah Arnold Kingman; born July 6, 1845.

---

[ 714 ]

MARY ALRIA KINGMAN, daughter of Ebenezer and Patty, married Abel Warren, in June, 1846. Rev. T. T. Waterman performed the ceremony.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 716 Mary Elizabeth Warren. | 719 William Wilson. |
| 717 Frank Herbert.         | 720 Ida Frances.    |
| 718 Emma.                  |                     |

---

[ 546 ]

ELISHA CAPRON, son of Joseph and Sally, was twice married. First, to Nancy Darling, December 29, 1819. She was born September 2, 1801, and died October 3, 1823. Second, to Abigail Durfee, May 6, 1826. She was born July 19, 1800. He resides in Smithfield, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 721 Mary Warren Capron; born October 8, 1820.  |  |
| 722 Nathan Arnold; born December 16, 1822.   |  |
| 723 James; born February 26, 1827; died young.   |  |
| 724 Lydia Caroline; born February 26, 1829.  |  |
| 725 Nancy Darling; born June 28, 1831; died young.   |  |
| 726 Esther Emeline; born March 12, 1833.   |  |
| 727 Lucy Farnum; born July 4, 1835.  |  |
| 728 Sarah Arnold; born December 27, 1837; died young.  |  |
| 729 Joseph Banfield; born November 7, 1841. This child was named by his grandfather, Joseph Capron, who was at the time in his ninety-second year. |  |

---

[ 721 ]

MARY WARREN CAPRON, daughter of Elisha and Nancy, married Daniel Southwick Wheelock, August 20, 1839.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

730 John Warren Southwick ; born June, 1848.

---

[ 722 ]

NATHAN ARNOLD CAPRON, son of Elisha and Nancy, married Laurinda P. Darling, February, 1843.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

731 George Wilson Capron ; born May 14, 1845.  
732 Emily Frances ; died young.

---

[ 724 ]

LYDIA CAROLINE CAPRON, daughter of Elisha and Abigail, married Moses Pearce Roberts, April 17, 1850.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

733 Charles Pearce Roberts ; died young.

---

[ 726 ]

ESTHER EMELINE CAPRON, daughter of Elisha and Abigail, married James Tisdel Martin, January 2, 1853.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

734 Mary Helen Martin ; born August, 1853.  
735 Abby Isabel ; born June, 1855.

---

[ 727 ]

LUCY FARNUM CAPRON, daughter of Elisha and Abigail, married Enoch G. Sweatt, January 13, 1855.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

736 Willie Herbert Sweatt; born October 31, 1855.

---

[ 30 ]

MARY CAPRON, daughter of Charles and Mary, was born April 17, 1752, and died January 17, 1825. She married Ezekiel Arnold. He was born October 23, 1753, and died May 2, 1817.

“Ezekiel Arnold, of Smithfield, son of Elisha, and Mary Capron, daughter of Charles, were joined together in matrimony on the 4th day of May, A.D. 1777, by me the subscriber.

“ PETER DARLING, Jus. of Peace.”

—*Cumberland, R. I., Records.*

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 737 Joel Arnold; born February 19, 1778; died November 14, 1816; single.  
 738 Anna; born April 3, 1780; married Latham Jeffers; no issue.  
 739 Abigail; born December 7, 1782; is now (1859) living; single.  
 740 Lydia; born June 20, 1785; died single.
- 

[ 31 ]

NATHANIEL CAPRON, son of Charles and Mary (Scott), was born in Cumberland, R. I., September 22, 1753, and died June 10, 1816. His wife, Waite Collins, was born “Christmas Day,” December 25, 1767, and died April 28, 1811.

“I hereby certify that Nathaniel Capron and Waitstill Collins were lawfully joined together in marriage at said Cumberland, on the 18th day of June, A.D. 1786, by me.

“ JOTHAM CARPENTER, Jus. of Peace.”

—*Cumberland, R. I., Records.*

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 741 George Washington Capron; born Sept. 6, 1787; died young.  
 742 Susan; born April 20, 1789.

- 743 Lydia ; born August 10, 1791 ; died February 24, 1807.  
744 Clary ; born July 12, 1793 ; died young.  
745 Collins ; born July 27, 1795.  
746 James ; born January 6, 1799 ; died young.  
747 Phebe ; born February 22, 1801.  
748 Elizabeth Willard ; born June 3, 1803.  
749 Mary ; born September 21, 1805.  
750 Celia ; born July 30, 1808.  
751 William ; born April 14, 1811.
- 

[ 742 ]

SUSAN CAPRON, daughter of Nathaniel and Waite, married Alexander Wilson. He was born October 13, 1788, and died August 28, 1841. She resides in Millville, Mass.

CHILD.—VI. GENERATION.

- 752 Waite Capron Wilson ; born September 29, 1817.
- 

[ 752 ]

WAITE CAPRON WILSON, daughter of Alexander and Susan, married Euclid Chadsey. She died February 17, 1849.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 753 William Rhodes Chadsey ; born April 30, 1846.  
754 A daughter ; died young.
- 

[ 745 ]

COLLINS CAPRON, son of Nathaniel and Waite, married Caroline Silsby, January 28, 1817. She was born April 22, 1794. They were united by Peter Wheelock, Justice of the Peace. He resides in Millville, Mass., where he has lived for more than half a century.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 755 Nathaniel Capron ; born January 10, 1818 ; died Dec. 9, 1837.  
756 Rebecca Silsby ; born January 27, 1820.  
757 George ; born March 11, 1822 ; died young.  
758 George ; born September 17, 1828.  
759 Caroline Maria ; born January 12, 1826.  
760 Collins ; born May 18, 1828 ; died young.  
761 Ellen Frances ; born October 2, 1830.  
762 Mary ; born December 12, 1834.
- 

[ 758 ]

GEORGE CAPRON, son of Collins and Caroline, married Catherine Barnard Tyler, May 17, 1848. She was born September 7, 1829. They were united by Rev. Jonathan Leavitt, Providence, R. I. He graduated at Brown University. They reside in Madison, Wisconsin.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 763 Mary Tyler Capron ; born August 17, 1852 ; died young.  
764 George Collins ; born April 22, 1857.
- 

[ 759 ]

CAROLINE MARIA CAPRON, daughter of Collins and Caroline, married Hon. Eli Thayer, of Worcester, Mass., August 6, 1845. He was born June 11, 1819. They were married by Rev. Willard Holbrook, in Millville, Mass.

Mr. Thayer was a graduate from Brown University, Providence, R. I. He is Representative to Congress from the Worcester (9th) District, Massachusetts, and is re-elected to the Thirty-sixth Congress.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 765 Clara Capron Thayer ; born June 23, 1847.  
766 Ida Maria ; born January 15, 1849.

- 767 Eva Alden; born December 2, 1850.  
 768 Anna Caroline; born February 6, 1853.  
 769 Cora Pond; born November 11, 1855.  
 770 John Alden;\* born December 22, 1857.
- 

## [ 761 ]

ELLEN FRANCIS CAPRON, daughter of Collins and Caroline, married Frederic Augustus Holden, (son of Randall and Catherine,) *the author of this genealogy*, August 2, 1854. He was born in Providence, R. I., July 4, 1830. They were married by Rev. Spencer M. Rice, Rector, in St. John's Church, Millville, Mass. They reside in said Millville.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 771 Frederic Capron Holden; born October 11, 1855; died April 22, 1856.  
 772 Augustus Randall;† born November 12, 1857.
- 

## [ 762 ]

MARY CAPRON, daughter of Collins and Caroline, married William Olney Mason, of Woonsocket Falls, R. I. He was born October 28, 1826. They were married in St. John's Church, Millville, Mass., by Rev. Edward de Zeng, of the Diocese of Connecticut, May 9, 1855.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 773 Williams Collins Mason; born July 18, 1856.  
 774 Frederic Olney; born February 19, 1859.
- 

\* John Alden Thayer is a blood descendant of the Hon. John Alden, who "came over in the May Flower" in A.D. 1620; and, what is very remarkable in the writer's opinion, he was *born* upon the anniversary of the "landing of the pilgrims," and *named* several weeks before the coincidence was noticed.

† Augustus Randall Holden is a descendant of Randall Holden, (of the eighth generation,) who witnessed the Indian deed of Aquedneck, now Newport, R. I., with Roger Williams, March 24, 1636-7, and was the first named of the twelve first settlers in Warwick, R. I., January 12, 1642-3.

## [ 747 ]

PHEBE CAPRON, daughter of Nathaniel and Waite, married Francis Brown, December 21, 1819. Mrs. Brown survives her husband, and resides in Walden, New York.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 775 James C. Brown; born October 14, 1820.  
776 Harriet; born April 6, 1826.  
777 Caroline; born December 21, 1829.  
778 Francis S.; born June 8, 1832.  
779 Charles A.; born March 23, 1834; was drowned Feb. 19, 1839.  
780 Mary L.; born July 1, 1836.  
781 Celia C.; born February 24, 1840.  
782 William H.; born March 16, 1842.
- 

## [ 776 ]

HARRIET BROWN, daughter of Francis and Phebe, married Moses Yurks, June 13, 1850. She died March 20, 1851.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 783 Harriet A. Yurks; born February 6, 1851.
- 

## [ 778 ]

FRANCIS S. BROWN, son of Francis and Phebe, married Sarah E. Boline, August 12, 1855.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 784 Adaline Brown; born June 16, 1856.
- 

## [ 748 ]

ELIZABETH WILLARD CAPRON, daughter of Nathaniel and Waite, married William Legg, September 23, 1824. He was born June 10, 1794.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 785 Elizabeth Susan Legg ; born February 17, 1827 ; died young.  
786 Elizabeth Susan ; born August 26, 1832. She married George Edwin Haven, of Milford, Mass., where they now reside, September 23, 1858, the anniversary of her parents' wedding. They were united in St. John's Church, Millville, Mass., by Rev. A. B. Goodrich, Rector, before a large congregation.
- 

[ 749 ]

MARY CAPRON, daughter of Nathaniel and Waite, married Samuel Silsby Brown, (brother of Francis Brown, who married Phebe Capron ; Samuel and Francis were nephews of Caroline, wife of Collins Capron.) Residence, Hopedale, Mass. Mrs. Brown died December 7, 1858, aged 53 years.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 787 Mary Louisa Brown ; born June 19, 1825.  
788 Samuel Augustus ; born May 5, 1827.  
789 Ellen Clarissa; born November 25, 1829.  
790 Maria Silsby ; born March 3, 1832 ; died young.  
791 William Capron ; born October 17, 1834 ; } both living in Kan-  
792 Daniel Webster ; born January 10, 1836 ; } sas Territory.  
793 Rebecca Capron ; born November 23, 1840 ; died young.  
794 Edward ; born March 2, 1849 ; died young.
- 

[ 787 ]

MARY LOUISA BROWN, daughter of Samuel and Mary, was twice married. First, to Horatio Edson, born in Bridgewater, Mass., May 2, 1820, and died in Olean, N. Y., May 27, 1856. They were married October 28, 1846. Second, to John E. Howard, September 5, 1857. He was born in Bridgewater, Mass., March 4, 1814. They reside at Fairport, N. Y. No issue.

[ 788 ]

SAMUEL AUGUSTUS BROWN, son of Samuel and Mary, married Malvina Edson, of West Bridgewater, Mass. They were joined in a married state August 9, 1850, in Olean, N. Y. They reside in Bradford, Penn.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 795 Alice E. Brown; born March 8, 1852, in Olean, N. Y.  
796 Augustus C.; born October 29, 1857, in Bradford, Pa.
- 

[ 789 ]

ELLEN CLARISSA BROWN, daughter of Samuel and Mary, married Charles S. Patten, November 12, 1848. He was born March 13, 1818. They reside in Biddeford, Maine.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 797 Olive Lassell Patten; born January 21, 1850; died young.  
798 Ellen Louise; born May 23, 1852; died young.  
799 Frances; born October 17, 1855.
- 

•  
[ 750 ]

Celia Capron, daughter of Nathaniel and Waite, married Josiah Cummings, of Uxbridge, Mass., where they now reside, August 26, 1830. He was born October 9, 1797.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 800 Georgiana Elizabeth Cummings; born November 2, 1831.  
801 Isabella Frances; born March 27, 1834; died young.  
802 Walter Chapin; born June 22, 1838.  
803 Isabella; born October 26, 1842.

[ 751 ]

WILLIAM CAPRON, son of Nathaniel and Waite, married Sarah Bosworth Freeman, Dec. 2, 1833. She is a descendant of Banfield Capron. They were third cousins. She was born March 31, 1811. He is now, and has been for several years, "Conductor Capron," on the Providence and Worcester R. R. They reside in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 804 William Edward Capron; born July 10, 1836; died young.  
 805 William Alexander; born January 29, 1842.  
 806 Mary Frances; born May 22, 1845.
- 

[ 33 ]

JOHN CAPRON, son of Charles and Mary (Scott), was born July 28, 1757, and July 11, 1836. He was twice married. First, to Asenath Cargill. She died Nov. 1, 1810. Second, to Mrs. Abigail Brastow, who died July 26, 1841.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 807 Mary Capron; born February 17, 1784, in Pomfret, Conn.  
 808 Phebe; born March 26, 1786.  
 809 William Banfield; born January 11, 1788; died young.  
 810 Maranda; born November 20, 1789.  
 811 Effingham Lawrence; born March 29, 1791.  
 812 Asenath Cargill; born October 5, 1792.  
 813 Laura Waldo; born October 22, 1794.  
 814 John Willard; born February 14, 1797.  
 815 William Cargill, } twins; born August 11, 1799.  
 816 Lucy Waldo, } Lucy Waldo died young.
- 

[ 807 ]

MARY CAPRON, daughter of John and Asenath, married John Sherman Chapin, of Uxbridge, Mass., October, 1806. She died

March 11, 1853. He was born August 2, 1779, and died in said Uxbridge, December 19, 1849, aged 70.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 817 Charles Cargill Chapin; born August 27, 1807; married Hannah Brock.  
818 Adelia; born September 24, 1808; married Josiah Spring.  
819 Josiah Goddard; born November 23, 1810; died young.  
820 Nancy; born December 30, 1811; died November 30, 1843.  
821 Asenath Cargill; born September 22, 1818.  
822 Sarah; born December 13, 1822.  
823 John Capron; born April 30, 1825; married Eliza M. Giles, of Uxbridge, Mass., April 30, 1851. He resides in Millbury, Mass.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 824 Mary Elizabeth Chapin; born in Uxbridge, Feb. 20, 1852.  
825 Emma Frances; born in Millbury, October 10, 1853.
- 

[ 808 ]

PHEBE CAPRON, daughter of John and Asenath, married Elkanah Spring, June 5, 1805. He was born September 17, 1780. She died April 1, 1857.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 826 Lucy Elmira Spring; born February 28, 1806; died single, June 10, 1835.  
827 Laura Emily; born January 26, 1808; married Benjamin Winter, May 29, 1855. No issue.  
828 Mary Ann; born December 14, 1809; married Jonathan S. Angell, May 21, 1851. No issue.  
829 Phebe Capron; born October 19, 1812; married John Brown-ing, of Brimfield, Mass., February 2, 1859.  
830 Asenath Cargill; born March 23, 1820.  
831 John Capron; born May 1, 1822.  
832 Jane; born August 18, 1825.  
833 Frances; born August 28, 1831; died young.

[ 810 ]

MARANDA CAPRON, daughter of John and Asenath, married Edward Foster, November 20, 1808. She died November 5, 1848.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 834 George Banfield Foster; died young.  
835 Lucy Waldo; married Enoch Hoag. No issue.  
836 Laura Waldo.
- 

[ 836 ]

LAURA WALDO FOSTER, daughter of Edward and Maranda, married (as did, also, her sister Lucy) Enoch Hoag. She is not living. She had two children.

---

[ 811 ]

EFFINGHAM LAWRENCE CAPRON, son of John and Asenath, was twice married. First, to Phebe Congdon, of Providence, R. I., October 30, 1817. She was born August 8, 1791, and died March 17, 1828. Second, to Lydia B. Allen, daughter of Walter Allen, of Smithfield, R. I. She was born March 23, 1805, and died August 21, 1856. He resides in Worcester, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 837 Willet Southwick Capron; born September 23, 1818.  
838 Gilbert Everingham; born April 1, 1820; died single in California.  
839 Elizabeth Congdon; born October 3, 1821.  
840 Laura Southwick; born July 8, 1823.  
841 Caleb Congdon; born July 10, 1825.  
842 Olivia; born July 21, 1827.

[ 837 ]

WILLET SOUTHWICK CAPRON, son of Effingham and Phebe, married Tabitha Cornwell, at Commerce, Scott county, Missouri, October 6, 1841. She was born August 23, 1824, in Union County, Illinois. No issue.

---

[ 840 ]

LAURA SOUTHWICK CAPRON, daughter of Effingham and Phebe, married Dr. George L. Collins, October 27, 1848. He was born December 31, 1820, and is in successful practice in Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 843 George Lewis Collins, Jr.; born February 10, 1852.  
844 Eliza; born January 8, 1855.  
845 Laura Louise; born October 20, 1858.
- 

[ 842 ]

OLIVIA CAPRON, daughter of Effingham and Phebe, married William T. Grinnell, of Providence, R. I., June 23, 1853. He is a partner in the firm of Peter Grinnell & Sons, so long established in said Providence.

---

[ 812 ]

ASENATH CARGILL CAPRON, daughter of John and Asenath, married Josiah Chapin, November 22, 1815. He was born in Uxbridge, Mass., July 27, 1788. He resides in Providence, R. I.

## CAPRON FAMILY.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 846 William Cargill Chapin ; born April 2, 1817.  
 847 Sarah ; born July 15, 1819 ; died young.  
 848 George Willard ; born October 22, 1820 ; married, July 1,  
     1844, Mary W. Hartshorn. No issue.  
 849 Royal Sibley ; born October 5, 1822 ; died young.  
 850 Laura Southwick ; born October 4, 1824.  
 851 Sarah Maria ; born June 22, 1827 ; died young.  
 852 Charles Carroll ; born June 23, 1829 ; died young.
- 

[ 846 ]

WILLIAM CARGILL CHAPIN, son of Josiah and Asenath, married Sarah B. Barton, May 9, 1838. He resides and is in business in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 853 Ellen Wheaton Chapin ; born April 16, 1840 ; died young.  
 854 Ellen Maria ; born in 1843 ; died young.  
 855 Laura ; born August 16, 1845.  
 856 Josiah Lewis ; born August 18, 1847.  
 857 Edward Pike ; born August 19, 1849.  
 858 Annie Maria ; born November 12, 1851.
- 

[ 850 ]

LAURA SOUTHWICK CHAPIN, daughter of Josiah and Asenath, married Hon. Benjamin T. Eames, May 9, 1849. He resides in Providence, which city he has represented in the Senate of Rhode Island. He is an attorney at law.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 859 William Chapin Eames ; born December 8, 1857 ; died young.
- 

[ 813 ]

LAURA WALDO CAPRON, daughter of John and Asenath, married Willett H. Southwick. He died in January, 1818, and she died October 27, 1823. They had one child, which died young.





Engraving by J. L. Godey

Hiram Caramy

[S157]

son of John and Asenath was  
Abel Cargill Capron, born April 4, 1820.  
He died March 2, 1881, at Uxbridge,  
Mass., aged 60. He was born  
in Uxbridge, Mass., where his parents were  
residing at that time. He died in Uxbridge,

## C. C. C. CAPRON.

C. C. C. Capron, son of Abel C. Capron, was  
born January 1, 1847, at Uxbridge, Mass.  
He married Asenath Day, daughter of  
John and Chloe Day, October 29, 1871.  
They reside in Uxbridge, Mass., where he  
is engaged in the manufacture of  
copper and brass hardware.

## H. J. CAPRON.

H. J. Capron, son of Abel C. Capron, was  
born April 20, 1851, at Uxbridge, Mass.

[S157]

**Deacon WILLIAM CARGILL CAPRON**, son of John and Asenath,  
married Chloe Day, October 29, 1821. She was born August  
10, 1800. They reside in their native town, Uxbridge, Mass.



Hiram Caram

[ 814 ]

Col. JOHN WILLARD CAPRON, son of John and Asenath, was twice married. First, to Abigail M. Read, January 4, 1820. She was born July 12, 1796, and died May 21, 1828. Second, to Catharine B. Messinger, October 30, 1831. She was born July 19, 1804. The ceremonies in each of these marriages were pronounced by Rev. Samuel Judson. He resides in Uxbridge, Mass.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 860 Elizabeth Read Capron; born December 3, 1820.
  - 861 Mary Ann; born September 9, 1827.
  - 862 Abigail Read; born April 12, 1833.
  - 863 John; born May 26, 1838; died young.
  - 864 Charles Cargill; born August 7, 1841.
  - 865 Catharine Messinger; born July 27, 1844; died young.
  - 866 Catharine Adelaide; born December 11, 1846.
- 

[ 860 ]

ELIZABETH READ CAPRON, daughter of Col. John and Abigail, married Dr. Truman Rickard, April 26, 1848. He resides in Woburn, Mass.

#### CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 867 John Capron Rickard; born September 27, 1851.
  - 868 Charles Truman; born August 26, 1857.
- 

[ 815 ]

Deacon WILLIAM CARGILL CAPRON, son of John and Asenath, married Chloe Day, October 29, 1821. She was born August 10, 1800. They reside in their native town, Uxbridge, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 869 William Banfield Capron ; born April 14, 1824.  
870 Helen Maria ; born January 26, 1826 ; died July 26, 1838.  
871 Henry ; born November 25, 1827.  
872 Samuel Mills ; born May 15, 1832.  
873 Laura Ann Washburne ; born May 13, 1837.
- 

[ 869 ]

WILLIAM BANFIELD CAPRON, son of Deacon William and Chloe, married Sarah B. Hooker, October 1, 1856. She was born April 26, 1828. They sailed for India, in the autumn of 1856, where they are now laboring as missionaries of the Gospel. No issue.

---

[ 871 ]

HENRY CAPRON, son of Deacon William and Chloe, married Josephine Armsby Davis, April 25, 1850. She was born Dec. 13, 1823, and died February 14, 1855. He is Town Clerk of Uxbridge, an office which his grandfather filled nearly a quarter of a century. No issue.

---

[ 872 ]

SAMUEL MILLS CAPRON, son of Deacon William and Chloe, married Eunice Maria Chapin, November 23, 1854. She was born May 1, 1832. They reside in Hartford, Conn.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 874 Helen Maria Capron ; born March 26, 1858.
-

[ 34 ]

JEMIMA CAPRON, daughter of Charles and Mary (Scott), married Jesse Armstrong, of Gloucester, R. I., where they lived. She was born December 13, 1758, and died October 15, 1822. He was born October 2, 1759, and died A.D. 1841.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 875 Job Armstrong ; born June 30, 1784.  
876 William ; born October 18, 1786.  
877 Abigail ; born May 2, 1789.  
878 Nancy ; born September 13, 1791.  
879 Scott Capron ; born August 26, 1799.
- 

[ 35 ]

GRACE CAPRON, daughter of Charles and Mary (Scott), was born November 2, 1761, and died December 26, 1816.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 880 Samuel Clark. 881 Joanna.

They lived with their uncle, Isaac Raze, Esq., who dying *sine prole* willed all his property to them.

---

[ 880 ]

“ SAMUEL CLARK and Evaline D. Whipple, daughter of Daniel P. Whipple, were united in matrimony by Jason Newell, Jus. of Peace, December 21, 1817.” — *Cumberland, R. I., Records.*

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 882 George Whipple Clark ; born July 8, 1818.  
883 Rufus ; born November 30, 1824.  
884 Amey Ann ; born March 9, 1826.

[ 881 ]

JOANNA CLARK, sister of the preceding, married Larned Scott, September 17, 1815. They were joined in a married state by Davis Cook, Justice of the Peace.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 885 Isaac Raze Scott; born August 5, 1817.  
 886 William Larned; born December 30, 1818.
- 

[ 21 ]

Col. OLIVER CAPRON, son of Banfield Capron, Jr., of Cumberland, R. I., was born in July, 1736, and died August 1, 1816. He married his cousin, Esther Freeman, daughter of Ralph Freeman, of Bellingham, Mass. They were united Aug. 21, 1757, by Elder Nathaniel Cook.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 887 Nathan Capron; born April 23, 1758, in Cumberland, R. I.  
 888 Otis.  
 889 Oliver.  
 890 Thaddeus.  
 891 Alpheus. (I have learned nothing of him.)  
 892 Hannah.  
 893 Elizabeth; married Nathan Wright.
- 

[ 888 ]

OTIS CAPRON, son of Oliver and Esther, was twice married. First, to Judith Gale; second, to Mrs. Polly King, who was a Mellins.

## CHILDREN.

| First wife's.    |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 894 John Capron. | 897 Otis, Jr. |
| 895 Silas.       | 998 Esther.   |
| 896 Hannah.      | 899 Isaac.    |



## Second wife's.

- 900 Gilbert.  
 901 Sarah M.  
 902 Alpha; born July 13, 1798; married Pamelia Hawkins.  
 903 Judith. 905 Polly. 907 Martha.  
 904 Luther Mellins. 906 Edmund.
- 

[ 894 ]

JOHN CAPRON, son of Otis and Judith, married Persis Hawkins.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 908 Fannie Capron; married David Ball.  
 909 Adaline Gale.  
 910 John Gale; married Mary Ripley.  
 911 Lucy; married Edward Alexander.  
 912 Elizabeth Wright; married —— Cheney.  
 913 Jane; married Alvin Ball.  
 914 Delos.
- 

[ 909 ]

ADALINE GALE CAPRON, daughter of John and Persis, was born May 18, 1809, and died May 23, 1854, aged forty-five. She married Rev. William S. Balch, in Winchester, N. H., August 6, 1829.

In a letter dated at New York, March 29, 1858, Rev. Mr. Balch says: — “ My late wife was an amiable, modest, excellent woman, filling the station of mother to eight children, and the wife of a clergyman, with great propriety and dignity; winning the confidence and love of all who knew her. She had no enemies. She was buried in Greenwood, N. Y.”

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 915 Ada Louisa Balch; born Sept. 25, 1830, in Newton, Mass.  
 916 Emma Elizabeth; born March 23, 1832, in Newton; resides in Toledo, Ohio.

- 917 William Delos; born January 2, 1834, in Claremont, N. H.  
918 Estelle Maria; born July 23, 1836, in Providence, R. I.  
919 Charles Leland; born March 25, 1841, in Providence.  
920 Mary Elena; born October 9, 1842, in New York.  
921 Edward Ernest; born August 14, 1844, in New York.  
922 John Joel; born May 16, 1852, in New York.
- 

[ 915 ]

ADA LOUISA BALCH, daughter of Rev. William and Adaline, married Leonard Wheeler, of New York, April 16, 1851. He died December 23, 1853, aged 24 years. Her second husband is Sidney E. Miller, of New York. They were united "Christmas day," December 25, 1857. Residence, Brattleboro'. No issue.

---

[ 918 ]

ESTELLE M. BALCH, sister of the preceding, married William B. Fairfield, New York, "Christmas day," December 25, 1857. Residence, St. Charles, Iowa. He is a lawyer. No issue.

---

[ 916 ]

EMMA ELIZABETH BALCH, sister of the preceding, married Lynas S. Dickinson, June 25, 1857. No issue.

---

[ 917 ]

WILLIAM DELOS BALCH, brother of the preceding, married Ellen M. Melville, New York, January 19, 1858. No issue.

---

[ 895 ]

SILAS CAPRON, son of Otis and Judith, married Sylvia Foster.

---

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 923 John Foster Capron. | 926 Offord.  |
| 924 Lawson Cooledge.    | 927 Abigail. |
| 925 James.              | 928 Susan.   |
- 

[ 896 ]

HANNAH CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Judith, married Caleb Farnum.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 929 Priscilla Farnum; married Lewis Davis. |   |
| 930 Ebenezer Hall; was twice married.      |   |
| 931 Caleb, Jr.; married Sallie Tilton.     |   |
| 932 Emeline Gale; married — Knights.       |   |
| 933 John Capron.                           |   |
| 934 Harriet.                               | These three at one birth. Harriet married Chas. |
| 935 Maria.                                 | Chaffin. Maria married Emerson K. Rice.         |
| 936 Louisa.                                | Louisa died ten years old.                      |
| 937 Otis Capron.                           |   |
| 938 Francis.                               |   |
- 

[ 897 ]

OTIS CAPRON, Jr., son of Otis and Judith, married Phila Page.

## CHILD.—VI. GENERATION.

- 939 Lewis Page Capron.
- 

[ 898 ]

ESTHER CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Judith, married Benjamin Eddy.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 940 Benjamin Eddy, Jr.; married Mary Ann Goodridge.  
941 Otis Capron.

- 942 Zelinda; married Joshua Keith.  
 943 Nelson Heywood; married Diantha Barber.  
 944 Judith.  
 945 Esther.  
 946 John Capron.  
 947 Charles Augustus Wadsworth.  
 948 George.  
 949 Mary Ann.
- 

[ 899 ]

ISAAC CAPRON, son of Otis and Judith, married Sarah Priest.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 950 Emily Gale Capron; married John Harrington.  
 951 Esther; married John Quincy Adams.  
 952 Otis.
- 

[ 900 ]

GILBERT CAPRON, son of Otis and Polly, was born September 8, 1794. He married, August 11, 1819, Mehitable Mills. She was born October 21, 1799. He is a boot and shoe manufacturer, and resides in Worcester, Mass.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 953 George Washington Capron; born November 26, 1820.  
 954 Francis Mills; born July 5, 1822.  
 955 Adaline Smith; born February 23, 1824.  
 956 Harriet Mills; born September 16, 1825.  
 957 Maria Louisa; born October 20, 1827.  
 958 Mary Ann Mellins; born February 24, 1829.  
 959 Emily Elizabeth; born September 23, 1833.  
 960 Martha Jane; born December 20, 1836.  
 961 Sarah Boyden; born October 30, 1838.  
 962 Edmund Curtis; born August 27, 1840.

[ 953 ]

GEORGE WASHINGTON CAPRON, son of Gilbert and Mehitable, married Sarah A. Northup, September 22, 1847. He is a manufacturer in South Coventry, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 963 Agnes Helen Capron.
  - 964 Emma Amelia.
  - 965 Harriet Nye.
  - 966 George Gilbert; died young.
- 

[ 954 ]

FRANCIS MILLS CAPRON, son of Gilbert and Mehitable, married Maria M. Fellows, October 8, 1847. He is a machinist, and resides in Worcester, Mass.

## CHILDREN.

- 967 Milton Rouvelette Capron; born October 20, 1848.
  - 968 Alice Gertrude.
  - 969 Herbert Leslie.
  - 970 Eva; died young.
- 

[ 955 ]

ADALINE SMITH CAPRON, daughter of Gilbert and Mehitable, married Hiram F. Mann, February 5, 1842. Residence, Cincinnati, O.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 971 Ella Frances Mann; born April 30, 1848.
- 972 Charles Gilbert; born December 25, 1857.
- 973 Horace; died young.
- 974 Sarah Adaline; died young.

[ 956 ]

HARRIET MILLS CAPRON, daughter of Gilbert and Mehitable, married Edwin C. Nye, June 7, 1845. He is a baker by trade, and resides in Worcester, Mass. No issue.

---

[ 957 ]

MARIA LOUISA CAPRON, daughter of Gilbert and Mehitable, married John Q. Maynard, September 9, 1849. They reside in Worcester, Mass.

---

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

975 Lilla Maria Maynard ; born April 21, 1851.

---

[ 958 ]

MARY ANN MELLINS CAPRON, daughter of Gilbert and Mehitable, married Rev. Henry R. Parmenter, February 2, 1845. Resides in Gloucester, Mass.

---

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

976 Charles Parmenter.

---

[ 959 ]

EMILY ELIZABETH CAPRON, daughter of Gilbert and Mehitable, married Charles Tainter, May 5, 1857. Resides in Worcester, Mass. No issue.

---

[ 960 ]

MARTHA JANE CAPRON, daughter of Gilbert and Mehitable, married, November 22, 1857, Marcus Greenwood, of South Gardiner, Mass. No issue.

[ 901 ]

SARAH M. CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Polly, was born August 22, 1796, and married Samuel Boyden, July 19, 1824.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 977 Samuel Boyden, Jr.; born May 28, 1825; died young.  
978 Sarah Curtis; born August 7, 1827.  
979 Martha Maria; born November 11, 1829.  
980 Samuel, Jr.; born April 28, 1831.  
981 Benjamin Franklin; born September 4, 1833.  
982 Mary Elizabeth; born May 24, 1835.  
983 Edmund Capron; born September 1, 1838.
- 

[ 980 ]

SAMUEL BOYDEN, Jr., son of Samuel and Sarah, married Ellen L. Morse, October 17, 1855.

---

[ 981 ]

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BOYDEN, son of Samuel and Sarah, married Maria Louise Kingsbury, November 28, 1857.

---

[ 903 ]

JUDITH CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Polly, was born Dec. 13, 1801. She married Nicholas Cook.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 984 Lucina Cook; married Alvin Cass.  
985 Polly; married Amos Ingalls.  
986 Martin; married Mary Martin.  
987 Hannah; married George Randall.  
988 Martha Jane; married Lovell Pickering.  
989 Nicholas, Jr.  
990 Judith.

## [ 904 ]

LUTHER MELLINS CAPRON, son of Otis and Polly, was born March 22, 1804. He was joined in marriage with Henrietta Maria Antoinette Branch by the Rev. Samuel Judson, in Uxbridge, Mass. He is manufacturing at Wilsonville, and resides in Worcester, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 991 Ardinelle E. Capron ; born in Uxbridge, Mass., Dec. 18, 1828.
  - 992 Ariel Bainbridge ; born in Medway, Mass., May 10, 1831.
  - 993 Luther M., Jr. ; born in Griswold, Conn., August 7, 1833.
  - 994 Angenette Branch ; born in Worcester, Mass., Aug. 6, 1836.
  - 995 Edmund Pitts ; born in Worcester, October 19, 1839.
  - 996 Adin George ; born in Griswold, Conn., August 3, 1842.
  - 997 Frank Eugene ; born in Griswold, July 15, 1845.
- 

## [ 905 ]

POLLY CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Polly, married Robinson Bolles.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 998 Cynthia Bolles ; married —— Colby.
  - 999 Martha C.
  - 1000 Emmit.
  - 1001 Sarah.
- 

## [ 906 ]

Rev. EDMUND CAPRON, son of Otis and Polly, was born Aug. 28, 1807. He married Abby Pitts, daughter of Esek Pitts, Esq., of Mendon, Mass., May 3, 1837, and died in Millville, (in said Mendon,) September 24, 1837. His wife quickly followed him. She mourned his loss, which she felt most keenly, and died soon after her husband. It is said — “*she mourned herself to death.*”

[ 907 ]

MARTHA CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Polly, married Ariel G. Cheever.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 1002 Martha Jane Cheever; died young.  
1003 Edmund; died young.  
1004 Martha Jane.  
1005 Edmund.  
1006 Abbie Frances.
- 

[ 889 ]

OLIVER CAPRON, Jr., son of Col. Oliver and Esther, was married. The *name* of his wife I cannot learn.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 1007 Oliver Capron.  
1008 Hannah. She married a Cleveland.  
This is all I have learned of this family.
- 

[ 890 ]

Dr. THADDEUS CAPRON, son of Col. Oliver and Esther, studied medicine and became an M.D. I am informed by Gilbert Capron, Esq., that "about the time he commenced practicing he had some difficulty about a horse he hired, which ran away and hurt or killed it; and being likely to get into trouble by it, he left suddenly, and has never since been seen or heard from by his relatives."

I mention this circumstance as it happened more than three quarters of a century ago.

---

[ 892 ]

HANNAH CAPRON, daughter of Col. Oliver and Esther, married Elisha Knapp, "a hatter."

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 1009 Malinda Knapp ; married John Waterman.  
 1010 Harry.  
 1011 Sophia.

This is all I have learned of this family.

---

[ 22 ]

LEAH CAPRON, daughter of Banfield Capron, Jr., of Cumberland, R. I., married Joseph Scott, of Bellingham ; he was brother to Mary Scott, who married Charles Capron, (No. 14,) a brother of said Leah.

“ Bellingham, June 2, 1750. Then designs of marriage published betwixt Joseph Scott, of Bellingham, and Leah Capron, of Cumberland, in the County of Providence.” — *Bellingham, Mass., Records.*

Joseph Scott was born September 24, 1726. Mrs. Leah Scott died June 24, 1752.

## CHILD.—IV. GENERATION.

- 1012 Leah Scott ; born June 7, 1752.

I can find no more.

---

[ 23 ]

SARAH CAPRON, daughter of Banfield Capron, Jr., of Cumberland, R. I., was born A.D. 1732. She married David Scott, of Bellingham, Mass. He was own cousin to Mary Scott, (See No. 14,) and Joseph Scott, (See No. 22.)

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 1013 Nathaniel Scott ; born July 21, 1752 ; married Eunice Arnold, May 11, 1775.  
 1014 David, Jr. ; born July 23, 1756 ; married Sarah Arnold, April 21, 1781.  
 1015 Mary ; born February 26, 1754.

- 1016 Sarah; born September 22, 1760; married Luther Aldrich.  
1017 Joanna; born October 25, 1762.  
1018 Leah; born February 1, 1765; married Otis Freeman.  
1019 Ichabod, }  
1020 Patience, } twins; born November 10, 1767.  
1021 Welcome.  
1022 Sylvanus; married Deborah Braley, of Franklin, Mass., Nov. 23, 1785.
- 

[ 24 ]

ELIZABETH CAPRON, daughter of Banfield Capron, Jr., of Cumberland, R. I., died in June, 1798, in her sixty-fifth year. She was twice married. First, to Elkanah Spear, May 17, 1750, by whom she had three children. Second, to Seth Hall, of Bellingham, Mass., by whom she had five children.

CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 1023 Lydia Spear; born January 29, 1752.  
1024 Cynthia; born March 24, 1754.  
1025 Elkanah, Jr.; born November 17, 1756; married Elizabeth Arnold, September 18, 1779.  
1026 George Hall.  
1027 William.  
1028 Asa.  
1029 Lemuel.  
1030 Benjamin.

## PART III.

[ 2 ]

Capt. JOSEPH CAPRON, son of Banfield Capron, was thrice married. First, to Judith Peck, June 3, 1714. She was born A.D. 1690, and died March 14, 1734. She was buried in the old graveyard opposite Jonathan Peck's house, in Attleboro', Mass. Second, to Bethia Burt, February 14, 1735. She died May 18, 1753. Third, to Mary French, November 12, 1753. She survived her husband, and died November 21, 1783, in her eighty-eighth year. He was born September 12, 1691, and died October 14, 1776, aged eighty-five years, one month, two days.

## CHILDREN.—III. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 1 Amey Capron; born July 15, 1715.
- 2 Diedema; born June 6, 1718.
- 3 Judith; born April 8, 1720; died young.
- 4 Joseph, Jr.; born November 1, 1722.
- 5 Rhoda; born November 21, 1725.

(Second wife's.)

- 6 Judith; born May 19, 1737; married Caleb Eddy.
- 7 Hezekiah; born April 18, 1739.
- 8 Ebenezer; born November 9, 1740; died three weeks old.
- 9 Elijah; born June 27, 1742.

[ 1 ]

AMEY CAPRON, daughter of Capt. Joseph and Judith, married John Starkey, of Attleboro', Mass., November 9, 1734.



## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- |                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 10 John Starkey, Jr.; died young. | 15 John, Jr. |
| 11 Lot.                           | 16 Enoch.    |
| 12 Nathan.                        | 17 Peter.    |
| 13 Mehetable.                     | 18 Chloe.    |
| 14 William.                       | 19 Benjamin. |

This is all I have learned of Amey's descendants.

---

[ 2 ]

DIEDEMA CAPRON, daughter of Capt. Joseph and Judith, married Bennajah Barrows, of Attleboro', Mass., June 13, 1741. She died July 29, 1783, aged sixty-five years.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- |  |
|--|
| 20 Molly Barrows.                            |
| 21 Gideon.                                   |
| 22 Solomon.                                  |
| 23 Lucy; died March 22, 1784, aged 22 years. |
- 

[ 4 ]

JOSEPH CAPRON, Jr., son of Capt. Joseph and Judith, was twice married. First, to Sarah Robeson, July 3, 1745. She died June 10, 1761. Second, to Sarah Foster, March 6, 1762. She was born March 25, 1745, and died January 12, 1820. She survived her consort nearly thirty-six years.

Mr. Joseph Capron, Jr., died August 1, 1784, aged nearly sixty-two years.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- |   |
|---|
| 24 Ezra Capron; born June 29, 1746; died young. |
| 25 Samuel; born April 28, 1747; died young.     |
| 26 Samuel; born July 22, 1749; died young.      |
| 27 John; born June 7, 1750; died young.         |
| 28 Judith; born March 8, 1754.                  |

10\*

- 29 Sarah ; born February 14, 1757.  
 30 Joseph ; born November 11, 1760.

(Second wife's.)

- 31 Asenath ; born September 13, 1763 ; married Nicholas Smith ;  
     died December 1, 1786. No issue.  
 32 Susannah ; born June 29, 1765.  
 33 Otis ; born April 17, 1767.  
 34 Tabitha ; born January 3, 1769.  
 35 Sabra ; born July 27, 1770 ; died young.  
 36 Sabra ; born December 30, 1772.  
 37 Esther ; born January 12, 1775.  
 38 Milla ; born April 23, 1779.
- 

[ 28 ]

JUDITH CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Sarah, married John Daggett. He died December 13, 1781. She died in 1838.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- |                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 39 John Daggett, Jr. | 41 Ebenezer. |
| 40 Pliny.            | 42 Mercy.    |
- They removed to Lester, Vermont.
- 

[ 29 ]

SARAH CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Sarah, married her second cousin, Benjamin Capron, Jr., September 30, 1773. He was born June 3, 1752, and died February 3, 1815. She died November 23, 1828. She was choked by a piece of meat.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 43 Elionia Capron ; born January 10, 1774, in Attleboro', Mass.  
 44 Samuel ; born March 24, 1776, in Attleboro'.  
 45 George ; born October 13, 1778, in Attleboro'.  
 46 Joseph ; born August 31, 1781, in Hopkinton, Mass.  
 47 Benjamin ; born March 5, 1786, in Hopkinton.  
 48 Azor ; born March 5, 1789, in Hopkinton.  
 49 Lemuel ; born May 6, 1791, in Rutland, Vt.  
 50 Marvin ; born December 18, 1793, in Rutland ; single.  
 51 Elizabeth ; born May 21, 1796, in Rutland.  
 52 Leonard ; born October 25, 1799, in Rutland ; single.

[ 43 ]

ELIONIA CAPRON, daughter of Benjamin, Jr., and Sarah, married Benjamin Ford.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 53 Truman Ford.
  - 54 Augustus.
  - 55 Mary; married her cousin, Milton Capron.
  - 56 Elizabeth.
- 

[ 44 ]

SAMUEL CAPRON, son of Benjamin, Jr., and Sarah, married Hannah Lyon. Residence, Brandon, Vermont.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 57 George Capron; born November 18, 1804; died young.
  - 58 Chauncey; born February 4, 1807.
  - 59 Harriet; born March 28, 1809.
  - 60 Ezra; born March 22, 1811.
  - 61 Hannah; born March 9, 1813; died January 9, 1842.
  - 62 Sarah; born January 12, 1815.
  - 63 George; born June 12, 1818; died April 19, 1851.
  - 64 Hiram; born June 25, 1820.
  - 65 Leonard; born June 11, 1822; died young.
- 

[ 58 ]

CHAUNCEY CAPRON, son of Samuel and Hannah, married Mary E. Brown, May 20, 1834. She was born Aug. 3, 1815.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 66 Eveline Maria Capron; born July 4, 1839; died young.
- 67 Samuel Arthur; born November 13, 1843.
- 68 Willis Banfield; born May 28, 1849; died young.
- 69 Alice Maud; born July 1, 1853; died young.
- 70 Carrie Daphna; born September 12, 1855.

[ 59 ]

**HARRIET CAPRON**, daughter of Samuel and Hannah, married Rodney Field, January 3, 1833. He was born February 9, 1809.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 71 Henry Field; born January 20, 1834; died young.
  - 72 Sarah Elizabeth; born July 20, 1835.
  - 73 Harriet Janette; born June 8, 1837; died young.
  - 74 Miriam Ann; born January 7, 1839; died young.
  - 75 Hannah Janette; born April 22, 1842.
  - 76 Eliza Jane; born March 17, 1844.
  - 77 Edward; born December 26, 1845.
  - 78 Marcia Ann; born October 28, 1852.
- 

[ 60 ]

**EZRA CAPRON**, son of Samuel and Hannah, married Mary McWain, September 8, 1837.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 79 Albert Hiram Capron; born September 2, 1838.
- 

[ 45 ]

**GEORGE CAPRON**, son of Benjamin, Jr., and Sarah, married Betsey Crampton. Residence, Tinmouth, Vermont.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 80 Fanny Capron; born August 13, 1803.
- 81 John; born December 4, 1806; died August 9, 1844.
- 82 Adaline; born February 22, 1809.
- 83 Neri; born January 24, 1811.
- 84 Lucretia; born June 6, 1813.
- 85 George, Jr.; born August 15, 1815.
- 86 Augustus; born April 13, 1818.
- 87 Betsey A.; born August 22, 1824.
- 88 Marcus; born October 25, 1827.

[ 80 ]

FANNY CAPRON, daughter of George and Betsey, married  
— Kent.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

89 Frances Maria Kent. 90 George E. 91 Edward Payson.

---

[ 82 ]

ADALINE CAPRON, daughter of George and Betsey, married  
— Hathaway.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

92 Thirsa Ann Hathaway; born July, 1836.  
93 Arthur W.; born November, 1837.  
94 Betsey Maria; born May, 1839.  
95 Dexter G.  
96 Emma S.

---

[ 83 ]

NERI CAPRON, son of George and Betsey, was married.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

97 Amos Capron. 98 Luzerne A. 99 George.

---

[ 84 ]

LUCRETIA CAPRON, daughter of George and Betsey, married  
— West.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

100 Crampton West. 102 Caroline. 104 Adaline.  
101 Thomas J. 103 William.

[ 87 ]

BETSEY A. CAPRON, daughter of George and Betsey, married  
— Salisbury.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

105 Melford L. Salisbury; born October 24, 1848.

---

[ 88 ]

MARCUS CAPRON, son of George and Betsey, was married ;  
but I have not learned the name of his wife.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

106 Dewitt E. Capron; born October 22, 1848.  
107 George F.; born April 27, 1855.

---

[ 46 ]

JOSEPH CAPRON, son of Benjamin, Jr., and Sarah, married  
Wealthy Post.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|                   |                 |              |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 108 Maria Capron. | 112 Polly.      | 116 Fanny.   |
| 109 Julia.        | 113 Simeon.     | 117 Melvina. |
| 110 Elonia.       | 114 George.     | 118 Edmund.  |
| 111 Wealthy.      | 115 Joseph, Jr. | 119 Eliza.   |

---

[ 47 ]

BENJAMIN CAPRON, son of Benjamin, Jr., and Sarah, married Elizabeth Hagens. He died at West Rutland, Vermont.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 120 Mary Elizabeth Capron ; born September 11, 1807.  
 121 George Nelson ; born July 15, 1809.  
 122 Elona Ford ; born December 9, 1811.  
 123 Abigail Halley ; born July 15, 1814.  
 124 Theron Edward ; born August 27, 1816.  
 125 Benjamin Burr ; born October 10, 1818.  
 126 Lemuel Henry ; born March 5, 1821.  
 127 Margaret Amelia ; born August 10, 1823.  
 128 William Thomas ;\* born May 4, 1827,
- 

[ 48 ]

AZOR CAPRON, son of Benjamin, Jr., and Sarah, married Damaris Duncklee. Resides in Rutland, Vermont.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 129 Milton Capron ; born April 6, 1811 ; married Mary Ford.  
 130 Azor, Jr. ; born January 30, 1813.  
 131 Benjamin ; born February 14, 1815.  
 132 Sarah E. ; born June 16, 1816.  
 133 Shepherd ; born May 23, 1819.  
 134 Fanny R. ; born June 30, 1821 ; married David Daly, Oct. 12, 1858.  
 135 Esther R. ; born May 22, 1824 ; married Burr Capron.  
 136 Laban ; born January 30, 1828 ; single.
- 

[ 130 ]

AZOR CAPRON, Jr., son of Azor and Damaris, married Adaline Edson.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- |                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| 137 Edwin Capron. | 139 Sarah. |
| 138 Mary.         | 140 Miron. |
- 

\* William Thomas Capron has a son, (VII. Generation,) Albert Douglas Capron ; born April 12, 1855.

[ 131 ]

BENJAMIN CAPRON, son of Azor and Damaris, married Esther Congdon.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 141 Betsey Capron. | 142 George. |
|--------------------|-------------|

---

[ 132 ]

SARAH E. CAPRON, daughter of Azor and Damaris, married Rodolphus Houghton, who was born December 23, 1811.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 143 Henry Houghton ; born March 1, 1837. | 144 John ; born May 13, 1839.       |
| 145 Julia ; born November 3, 1841.       | 146 Azor ; born May 2, 1845.        |
| 147 Martia ; born August 21, 1848.       | 148 Almon ; born February 22, 1851. |
| 149 Cyrus ; born November 18, 1853.      | 150 Marvin ; born March 20, 1856.   |
| 151 Albert ; born July 6, 1858.          |                                     |

---

[ 133 ]

SHEPHERD CAPRON, son of Azor and Damaris, married Mary Bliss.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 152 Alme Etta Capron. | 153 Charles. |
|-----------------------|--------------|

---

[ 49 ]

LEMUEL CAPRON, son of Benjamin, Jr., and Sarah, has three children.

## VI. GENERATION.

|                    |                |               |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 154 George Capron. | 155 Elizabeth. | 156 Caroline. |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|

[ 51 ]

ELIZABETH CAPRON, daughter of Benjamin, Jr., and Sarah, married Thaddeus Duncklee.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

157 Franklin Duncklee.

158 George.

[ 30 ]

Capt. JOSEPH CAPRON, son of Joseph, Jr., and Sarah, was born in Leicester, Vermont, and died January 5, 1827. He was twice married. First, to Hannah Ide. She died September 2, 1783. Second, to Cynthia Cole, who outlived her husband, and died February 22, 1841.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

159 Joseph Capron ; born August 24, 1783.

(Second wife's.)

160 Hannah ; born February 17, 1787.

161 Sally ; born March 22, 1789 ; was killed by lightning, June 14, 1805.

162 Simeon ; born August 3, 1791.

163 Otis ; born October 27, 1793.

164 Hiram ; born February 12, 1796.

165 Margaret ; born June 2, 1798.

166 David ; born August 16, 1800.

167 Horace ; born May 22, 1803.

168 Sarah Maria ; born July 4, 1809.

[ 159 ]

JOSEPH CAPRON, son of Capt. Joseph and Hannah, married Roxey Woodward, January 7, 1808. She was born March 10, 1788.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 169 Walter Capron ; born October 17, 1808.  
 170 Elizabeth Sumner ; born August 31, 1810 ; died young.  
 171 Elizabeth Woodward ; born April 19, 1813.  
 172 Juliet ; born February 23, 1815 ; married Asa Wolverton,  
     February 8, 1842. No issue.  
 173 William ; born February 22, 1817.  
 174 Anna ; born February 25, 1819 ; died young.  
 175 Caroline ; born April 17, 1821.  
 176 John B. ; born September 2, 1823.  
 177 Mary Maria ; born March 17, 1829.
- 

[ 169 ]

WALTER CAPRON, son of Capt. Joseph and Roxey, married Jane Ann De Long, June 6, 1836. She was born June 6, 1807. He resides in Paris, Canada West.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 178 Albert Capron ; born November 8, 1840.  
 179 Eliza Maria ; born April 10, 1844.
- 

[ 171 ]

ELIZBETH WOODWARD CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Roxey, was married to John S. Allen, in Hudson, Ohio, by the Rev. Mr. Doolittle, May 18, 1836. Mr. Allen was born in Bernardston, Mass., September 19, 1809.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 180 Oscar Capron Allen ; born in Franklin, Ohio, March 8, 1837.  
 181 Mary Elizabeth ; born in Franklin, Apr. 26, 1838 ; died young.  
 182 Mary Eliza ; born in Bernardston, Mass., January 2, 1840.  
 183 Charles Flagg ; born in Bernardston, January 4, 1842.  
 184 Isabella Maria ; born in Bernardston, September 23, 1843.  
 185 Sarah Elizabeth ; born in Bernardston, September 23, 1845.  
 186 Julia Wyles ; born in Bernardston, October 29, 1847.

- 
- 187 John Frank ; born in Greenfield, Mass., April 10, 1850.
  - 188 Ella Lucinda ; born in Greenfield, May 25, 1852.
  - 189 Emma Gertrude ; born in Greenfield, November 16, 1854.
  - 190 Milia Helena ; born in Greenfield, September 5, 1857.
- 

[ 173 ]

WILLIAM CAPRON, son of Joseph and Roxey, married Mary Austin Johnson,—his half-cousin,—at Brantford, Canada West, October 9, 1849. The Rev. Mr. Winterbottom, a Baptist clergyman, officiated. She died at Paris, C. W., September 4, 1857.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 191 William Austin Capron ; born July 8, 1851.
  - 192 Joseph Wolverton ; born September 15, 1853.
  - 193 Mary Elizabeth ; born July 15, 1857.
- 

[ 176 ]

JOHN B. CAPRON, son of Joseph and Roxey, married Maria Louisa Tarnet, October 1, 1846, at Bellows Falls, Vermont. She was born March 6, 1823, at Keene, N. H. They now reside at Paris, C. W.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 194 Julia Maria Capron ; born Dec. 23, 1848, in Hartford, Vt.
  - 195 Joseph Elijah ; born March 13, 1851.
  - 196 William Wolverton ; born January 3, 1853.
- 

[ 177 ]

MARY MARIA CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Roxey, married Joseph Morse, of Leicester, Vt., in A.D. 1852.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

197 Julia Morse; born in April, 1856, in Leicester.

---

[ 160 ]

HANNAH CAPRON, daughter of Joseph and Cynthia, married Harry Johnson, January 8, 1809. He died December 19, 1852, and she January 27, 1858.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 198 Royal Johnson; born Nov. 16, 1809; died April 22, 1824.
  - 199 Cynthia; born January 23, 1812; died Feb. 18, 1829.
  - 200 Harry Capron; born January 17, 1816.
  - 201 Hiram; born July 10, 1817.
  - 202 Phebe Mahala; born November 30, 1819.
  - 203 Fanny; born September 11, 1823; died March 21, 1828.
  - 204 Mary Austin; born February 12, 1827; died Sept. 4, 1857.
- 

[ 200 ]

HARRY CAPRON JOHNSON, son of Harry and Hannah, married Elizabeth Romelia Boothe, at Paris, Canada West, October 17, 1844. She died November 24, 1845. His second wife was Charlotte Gleason, to whom he was married January 1, 1849.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 205 Frederic Johnson; born October 31, 1845.
  - 206 Winfield; born October 26, 1849; died young.
  - 207 Fanny; born October 24, 1851; died young.
  - 208 Harry; born November 1, 1859.
  - 209 Franklin Lyman; born December 30, 1855.
  - 210 Mary Ann; born February 16, 1858.
- 

[ 201 ]

HIRAM JOHNSON, son of Harry and Hannah, resides in Buffalo, N. Y. He married Mrs. Jane Sophia Hoffman, (her

maiden name was Fitch,) May 18, 1852, widow of Lieut. Alexander T. Hoffman, U. S. A., at Buffalo, N. Y. They were joined in matrimony by Rev. Edward Ingersoll.

#### CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 211 Helena Jane Johnson ; born March 14, 1853.
  - 212 Warren Capron ; born December 14, 1854.
  - 213 Edward Eckley ; born December 13, 1856.
- 

[ 202 ]

PHEBE MAHALA JOHNSON, daughter of Harry and Hannah, married Philip Cady Van Brocklin, at Paris, C. W., June 1, 1836. He was born in Campden, Oneida County, New York, February 24, 1808. The reside at Brantford, C. W.

#### CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 214 Fanny Johnson Van Brocklin ; born February 8, 1837.
  - 215 De Witt Clinton ; born September 12, 1838.
  - 216 Hannah Johnson ; born May 25, 1840 ; married John Anderson, May 25, 1858.
  - 217 Harry Johnson ; born Nov. 6, 1841 ; drowned Dec. 11, 1851.
  - 218 Erie Ontario ; born August 26, 1843.
  - 219 Charles Cady ; born December 17, 1845 ; died young.
  - 220 Clara Mahala ; born May 1, 1848.
  - 221 Charles Austin ; born August 6, 1849.
  - 222 Mary Emily ; born June 3, 1851.
  - 223 John Franklin ; born June 11, 1853.
  - 224 Charlotte Elizabeth ; born December 26, 1856.
- 

[ 214 ]

FANNY JOHNSON VAN BROCKLIN, daughter of Philip and Phebe, married Joel B. Hayden, at Brantford, C. W., March 6, 1854.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 225 Philip Cady Hayden; born Nov. 20, 1854, at Brantford, C.W.  
 226 Fanny Mahala; born December 25, 1856, at Cleveland, Ohio.
- 

[ 162 ]

Dr. SIMEON CAPRON, son of Joseph and Cynthia, was twice married. First, to Charlotte Whiting, July 26, 1818. She died April 1, 1822. Second, to Amanda Parda, August 3, 1823. She died in 1852. He resides in Pike, Wyoming County, New York, where he settled in 1819.

## CHILDREN.

(First wife's.)

- 227 Charlotte Capron. 228 Joseph Whiting.

(Second wife's.)

- 229 Julia.  
 230 Emily; is married, has two children, lives in Western N. Y.  
 231 Mary.  
 232 Menersa.  
 233 Hannah.
- 

[ 228 ]

JOSEPH WHITING CAPRON, son of Dr. Simeon and Charlotte, married Emily F. Carey, of Providence, R.I. They reside in Centreville, Louisiana.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

234

235

236

237

[ 163 ]

OTIS CAPRON, son of Joseph and Cynthia, married Julia Amanda Alden,\* December 18, 1814. She died November 2, 1856, in Wisconsin.

---

\* Julia Amanda Alden was a blood descendant of the Hon. John Alden, who came to America in the "May Flower."

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 238 Mary Louisa Capron; born February 1, 1817.  
239 Charlotte Whiting; born November 17, 1818.  
240 Otis Harrison; born February 9, 1820.  
241 Alfred Buck; born July 6, 1822; died January 2, 1853.  
242 Cynthia Cole; born December 15, 1824.  
243 Eliza Alden; born January 13, 1827; died January 4, 1840.  
244 Martha Sabra; born October 18, 1830.  
245 Joseph; born September 28, 1832; died young.  
246 Rollin H.; born May 21, 1834; died young.  
247 Charles Rollin; born August 25, 1836.  
248 Julia Amanda; born August 15, 1839.

All born in Leicester, Vermont.

---

[ 238 ]

MARY LOUISA CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Julia, married Heman Pearley Enos, January 8, 1853.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 249 Mary Eliza Enos; born August 29, 1857, in Berlin, Wisconsin.
- 

[ 239 ]

CHARLOTTE WHITTING CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Julia, married George Otis Swinington,—(they were own cousins,)—July 8, 1847.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 250 Joseph Capron Swinington.                    253 Bertie.  
251 Frederic.                                        254 Another.  
252 John Alden.                                     (All born in Leicester, Vt.)
- 

[ 240 ]

OTIS HARRISON CAPRON, son of Otis and Julia, married Lucia M. Paine, July 4, 1853.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 255 John Otis Capron ; born December 6, 1854, in Berlin, Wis.  
256 Linneas ; born November 4, 1856, in Leicester, Vermont.
- 

[ 242 ]

CYNTHIA COLE CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Julia, married Daniel B. Parkhurst, October 27, 1851.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 257 Alice Parkhurst ; born August 20, 1852, in Brandon, Vt.  
258 George Alfred ; born February 22, 1855, in Berlin, Wis.  
259 Lottie Capron ; born September 3, 1857, in Berlin.
- 

[ 164 ]

HIRAM CAPRON, son of Capt. Joseph and Cynthia, married Mary De Long, February 12, 1824. He resides in Paris, Canada West.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 260 A son ; born November 5, 1824 ; died young.  
261 Charlotte Capron ; born February 17, 1826.  
262 William Warren ; born December 21, 1828 ; died young.  
263 George ; born April 23, 1831 ; died young.  
264 Emily ; born November 6, 1833.  
265 Jane Ann ; born May 18, 1839.  
266 Banfield ; born August 10, 1841.  
267 William Hiram ; born March 12, 1844.  
268 Cornelia ; born February 18, 1847.
- 

[ 261 ]

CHARLOTTE CAPRON, daughter of Hiram and Mary, married James Anson Brown, May 22, 1850. He was born August 2, 1818. They were united at Paris, C. W., by Rev. James Vincent, Congregational minister.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 269 James Warren Brown; born January 17, 1852.  
270 Mary Elizabeth; born September 26, 1854.  
271 William Alexander; born August 11, 1857.
- 

[ 264 ]

EMILY CAPRON, daughter of Hiram and Mary, was married to Daniel Osborne Brooke, of Toronto, September 13, 1853, at Paris, C. W., by Rev. Charles Rattan, Episcopal clergyman.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 272 George Hiram Capron Brooke; born July 20, 1854.  
273 Emily Maud Mary; born March 13, 1856.  
274 Frederick Banfield; born January 16, 1858; died young.
- 

[ 165 ]

MARGARET CAPRON, daughter of Capt. Joseph and Cynthia, married Adin A. Swinington, December 31, 1817. They reside in Leicester, Vt.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 275 George Otis Swinington. (See family record No. —.)  
276 Janette Susan.  
277 Hastings Warren.
- 

[ 166 ]

DAVID CAPRON, son of Capt. Joseph and Cynthia, married Julia Dodge, in December, 1827, in Brandon, Vt. He died, July 27, 1851, in Milton, Dupage County, Ill., where he had resided about fifteen years.

[ 167 ]

HORACE CAPRON, son of Capt. Joseph and Cynthia, was thrice married. First, to Polly Marinda Smith, March 9, 1826. Second, to Ann Eliza Andrews, October 26, 1838. Third, to Mary Sovereign, April 25, 1849.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |                      |              |                  |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 278 Chauncey Capron. | 280 Cynthia. | 282 Joseph.      |
| 279 Almond.          | 281 Amelia.  | 283 George Otis. |
- 

[ 168 ]

SARAH MARIA CAPRON, daughter of Capt. Joseph and Cynthia, married Daniel Spear, January 31, 1834. He died February 12, 1856, aged fifty-five years, having been born in Pennsylvania, December 20, 1800.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |  |
|--|
| 284 William Spear; born March 25, 1835; died young.    |
| 285 Mary Cynthia; born May 11, 1836.                   |
| 286 Hiram Capron; born March 12, 1839; died young.     |
| 287 Sydney; born August 9, 1842.                       |
| 288 Huron; born July 9, 1844.                          |
| 289 Benjamin Franklin; born June 18, 1847.             |
| 290 Margaret Jennette; born July 11, 1852; died young. |
- 

[ 82 ]

SUSANNAH CAPRON, daughter of Joseph, Jr., and Sarah (Foster), was twice married. First, to Benjamin Wilmarth, by whom she had three children. Second, to Tunis Decker, who died December 18, 1839, without issue.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- |  |
|--|
| 291 Alexander Foster Wilmarth; died May 5, 1822, in Newark,<br>Tioga County, N. Y. |
| 292 Susannah.  |
| 293 Nancy; married a Mr. Brown.  |

## [ 292 ]

SUSANNAH WILMARTH, daughter of Benjamin and Susannah, married Rev. Charles De Land, a Baptist clergyman, who was settled in Lodi, New York, September 16, 1840.

## CHILDREN.

- 294 Virgil Willard De Land ; born December 31, 1818.  
295 Milton Benjamin ; born November 20, 1820.  
296 Joseph Martin ; born March 3, 1823.  
297 Charles Francis ; born June 12, 1825.  
298 Alexander Judson ; born August 25, 1829.  
299 Mary Caroline ; born July 11, 1832.
- 

## [ 33 ]

OTIS CAPRON, son of Joseph, Jr., and Sarah (Foster), was twice married. First, to Rachel Sweet, who died December 15, 1799, leaving three children. Second, to Mrs. Hannah Bliss, widow of Jonathan Bliss. Her maiden name was Kent. She had five children, and died May 27, 1836.

## CHILDREN. — V. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 300 Sally Capron ; born April 27, 1794.  
301 Nancy ; born August 29, 1796 ; married Lucius Daggett.  
302 Otis ; born July 30, 1799 ; died young.

(Second wife's.)

- 303 Joseph Willard ; born September 24, 1802.  
304 Maria ; born November 5, 1804 ; died single, Sept. 26, 1858.  
305 Sabra Ann ; born November 16, 1806.  
306 Hannah Kent ; born August 27, 1809.  
307 Rachel Cemantha ; born September 14, 1818.
- 

## [ 300 ]

SALLY CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Rachel, married Thomas French. He died August 6, 1857. She died May 11, 1854.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 308 Sally Minerva French.  
 309 Maria, } twins.  
 310 Mary, }  
 311 Rachel Amanda; died young.  
 312 Rachel Adelaide.  
 313 Louisa.
- 

[ 308 ]

SALLY MINERVA FRENCH, daughter of Thomas and Sally, married David Lewis Shepherd, of Foxboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 314 Sarah Olivia Shepherd. 315 William French. 316 Lewis.
- 

[ 303 ]

JOSEPH WILLARD CAPRON, son of Otis and Hannah, is a surveyor by profession, and one of the County Commissioners for Bristol County. He resides in Attleboro', Mass. He married, April 10, 1826, Adeline Bliss, born January 3, 1807.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 317 Otis Willard Capron; born January 28, 1827.  
 318 Isabella Augusta; born August 9, 1828; married Amos Ide, October 2, 1849. No issue.  
 319 Augustus Osborn; born May 2, 1830; died young.  
 320 Ellen Maria; born February 21, 1834.  
 321 Emeline Frances; born January 16, 1836; died young.  
 322 Frances Adelaide; born January 20, 1839.  
 323 Amanda; born July 9, 1841; died young.
- 

[ 317 ]

OTIS WILLARD CAPRON, son of Joseph W. and Adeline, married Susan M. Williams, June 18, 1851.





William C. Capron

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 324 Julia Adeline Capron ; born January 20, 1855.  
 325 Florence Isadore ; born February 2, 1858.
- 

[ 305 ]

SABRA ANN CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Hannah, married Sumner Eaton Capron ; (they were second cousins.) He was born May 3, 1806. They reside in Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 326 Molina S. Capron ; born June 5, 1833.  
 327 Juline ; born February 11, 1836 ; died young.  
 328 Anna Judson ; born August 6, 1839 ; died young.  
 329 Mary Jane ; born March 27, 1841.
- 

[ 306 ]

HANNAH KENT CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Hannah, married Joseph Newcomb.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 330 Sarah Hammond Newcomb. | 333 Anna Maria.     |
| 331 Otis Capron.           | 334 Ellen Cemantha. |
| 332 Joseph Herbert.        |                     |
- 

[ 307 ]

RACHEL CEMANTHA CAPRON, daughter of Otis and Hannah, married Sidney Levi Morse, who was born May 3, 1820. He resides in Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 335 Abby Janette Morse ; born April 22, 1846.  
 336 Charles Sidney ; born February 1, 1854.

[ 35 ]

SABRA CAPRON, daughter of Joseph, Jr., and Sarah (Foster), married Jonathan Peck. He was born July 29, 1769, and died February 9, 1850. She died November 2, 1853.

## CHILDREN.

- 337 Capron Peck ; born February 4, 1797.
  - 338 Willard ; born February 19, 1801 ; died young.
  - 339 Hezekiah Willard ; born July 11, 1807 ; died young.
  - 340 Latimer Remington ; born December 4, 1815 ; died young.
- 

[ 337 ]

CAPRON PECK, son of Jonathan and Sabra, married Lydia M. Daggett, daughter of Ebenezer, June 21, 1824. He resides in Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 341 Sabra Peck ; born April 24, 1825.
- 342 Sally Maxcy ; born October 12, 1826.
- 343 Joseph Capron ; born April 12, 1828 ; died young.
- 344 Jonathan Maxcy ; born November 25, 1829.
- 345 Lydia Daggett ; born February 2, 1833 ; died young.
- 346 A child ; born February 17, 1834 ; died young.
- 347 Ebenezer Daggett ; born May 22, 1825 ; died young.
- 348 John McClellan ; born May 28, 1837 ; died young.
- 349 John Daggett ; born July 12, 1838 ; died young.
- 350 George Capron ; born October 21, 1840 ; died young.
- 351 Mary Isadora ; born April 15, 1842 ; died young.
- 352 Lydia Daggett ; born February 3, 1844.

Neither of the four living children is married.

[ 37 ]

ESTHER CAPRON, daughter of Joseph, Jr., and Sarah (Foster), was twice married. First, to Henry Woodruff, and had three children. Second, to Timothy Morgan, by whom she had three children.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

(First husband's,)

353 Henry Woodruff, Jr.      354 Lyman.      355 Sally.

(Second husband's.)

356 Timothy Morgan, Jr.      357 Sally.      358 Sabra.

[ 38 ]

MILLA CAPRON, daughter of Joseph, Jr., and Sarah (Foster), married William Richardson, of Newark, Tioga County, New York.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

359 William Richardson, Jr.

360 Elias.

361 Horace.

362 Milla Capron ; married Wm. S. Lawrence ; died Jan. 25, 1895

363 Fanny.

364 Herbert.

365 Nancy.

366 Hannah.

[ 5 ]

RHODA CAPRON, daughter of Capt. Joseph and Judith, married Daniel Stanley.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

367 Nathaniel Stanley ; died young.      372 David.

368 David ; died young.      373 Eleanor.

369 James.      374 Daniel.

370 Esther.      375 Nathaniel.

371 Cynthia.      (This is all I can learn of this family.)

[ 9 ]

ELIJAH CAPRON, son of Capt. Joseph and Bethia, married Abigail Stanley, of Attleboro', Mass. He died October 17,

1813, aged seventy-one years. She died February 1, 1826, aged eighty-four years.

#### CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 376 Elijah Capron.
  - 377 David,
  - 378 Jonathan, } twins; born November 15, 1781.
  - 379 Lydia.
  - 380 Abigail.
  - 381 Polly; married Dr. Branch. They removed to Ohio.
  - 382 Jacob; born April 5, 1784.
- 

[ 376 ]

ELIJAH CAPRON, son of Elijah and Abigail, married Lydia Sweet. He died April 3, 1848, aged seventy-five years. She died January 8, 1852, aged seventy-five years. They were buried in Attleboro', Mass.

#### CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 383 Lydia Capron; born October 10, 1800.
  - 384 Dennis; born October 23, 1802.
  - 385 Leprelet; born July 25, 1807.
  - 386 Nelson; born March 25, 1815.
- 

[ 383 ]

LYDIA CAPRON, daughter of Elijah and Lydia, married Samuel G. Bates, May 13, 1825. She died May 12, 1836, aged thirty-five years. He resides in Holyoke, Mass.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 387 Sullivan Bates; born July 10, 1826; died young.
- 388 Augusta; born February 26, 1828.
- 389 George S.; born January 15, 1830.
- 390 Olive W.; born January 30, 1832; died young.
- 391 Virgil; born January 26, 1834.

## [ 388 ]

AUGUSTA BATES, daughter of Samuel and Lydia, married George F. Gilmore, March 29, 1850. They reside in Ware, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 392 Frederic Denny Gillmore; born October 18, 1850.  
393 George Everett; born April 6, 1854.  
394 William Erskine; born October 7, 1856.
- 

## [ 389 ]

GEORGE S. BATES, son of Samuel and Lydia, married Jane Coleman, of Hubbardston, Mass., June 11, 1856.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 395 Elnora Lydia Bates; born February 22, 1857.
- 

## [ 391 ]

VIRGIL BATES, son of Samuel and Lydia, married Minerva Frary, of Southampton, Mass., May 23, 1854.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 396 Virgil Henry Bates; born April 21, 1855, in Ware, Mass.
- 

## [ 384 ]

DENNIS CAPRON, son of Elijah and Lydia, married Louisa Caroline Hodges.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 397 Hartford Capron; married Rhoda Thrasher.  
398 Everett Sweet; born December 16, 1832.  
399 Eliza Jane; married Shepherd W. Carpenter.

[ 398 ]

EVERETT SWEET CAPRON, son of Dennis and Louisa, married Arabella Gibson, of Whiting, Vermont. They reside in Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 400 Edith Louisa Capron ; born May 10, 1858.
- 

[ 385 ]

LEPRELET CAPRON, son of Elijah and Lydia, married Candice Pierce, September 29, 1833.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 401 Ellen Elizabeth Capron ; born April 25, 1835 ; married Chas. H. Aldrich, November 2, 1857.  
 402 Lydia Anna ; born June 25, 1835 ; married Isaac Henry Bullard, May 19, 1857.  
 403 Henry Leprelet ; born February 26, 1840.  
 404 Frank Herbert ; born August 16, 1849.
- 

[ 386 ]

NELSON CAPRON, son of Elijah and Lydia, married Catharine C. Thrasher, November 1, 1841. She was born January 17, 1822.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 405 Eugene Nelson Capron ; born August 18, 1842.  
 406 Frank Edgar ; born June 18, 1844.  
 407 Herbert Simmons ; born January 31, 1853.  
 408 Frederic Harrington ; born January 20, 1855.
- 

[ 377 ]

DAVID CAPRON, son of Elijah and Abigail, married Polly Eaton. He died January 23, 1850, aged sixty-eight. She

died September 14, 1845, aged sixty-three. They were buried in Attleboro', Mass.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 409 Sumner Eaton Capron; born May 3, 1806. (See Nos. 305 and 326.)  
410 Addison; born January 1, 1808.  
411 Abigail Stanley; born February 3, 1810.  
412 David, Jr.; born December 20, 1811.  
413 Juline; born August 14, 1814.
- 

[ 410 ]

ADDISON CAPRON, son of David and Polly, married Mary Ann Worsley.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 414 Isabel Capron; born December 24, 1836.  
415 Anna E.; born January 6, 1847.
- 

[ 411 ]

ABIGAIL STANLEY CAPRON, daughter of David and Polly, married Willard C. Bourne. She died April 2, 1841, in Pittsburgh, Va., and was buried in Attleobro', Mass.

CHILD.—VI. GENERATION.

- 416 Edwin C. Bourne; born March 10, 1841; died young.
- 

[ 412 ]

DAVID CAPRON, Jr., son of David and Polly, married Emily A. Richards.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 417 Henry E. Capron ; born June 29, 1840.  
 418 Frank R. ; born April 1, 1843.  
 419 Louise A. ; born December 22, 1846.
- 

[ 418 ]

JULINE CAPRON, daughter of David and Polly, married Hervey M. Richards, of Attleboro', Mass. She died April 27, 1856. No issue.

---

[ 378 ]

JONATHAN CAPRON, son of Elijah and Abigail, and *twin* brother of David, married Lucinda Richardson. He died July 14, 1852, aged seventy. She died February 13, 1848, aged fifty-nine. They were buried in Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 420 Sarah Read Capron ; born September 4, 1820.  
 421 Orin Richardson ; born October 19, 1823 ; drowned in 1833.  
 422 Jonathan Stanley, } twins ; born March 30, 1826.  
 423 Lucinda Seaver, }  
 424 Nancy Jane ; married a Mr. French.
- 

[ 379 ]

LYDIA CAPRON, daughter of Elijah and Abigail, married Ephraim Dean, who died February 18, 1836.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 425 Ephraim Dean, Jr.  
 426 Harman.  
 427 Dorrance.  
 428 Beba ; married Dr. Alfred Martin, and has one child.  
 429 Leprelet.

[ 425 ]

**EPHRAIM DEAN, Jr.**, son of Ephraim and Lydia, married Nancy Bliss.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 430 Nancy Dean ; married David D. Kent, and has three children.  
 431 Lydia Capron. (See her family record under Nos. 462 and 474.)  
 432 James Bliss.
- 

[ 426 ]

**HARMAN DEAN**, son of Ephraim and Lydia, married Hannah Morse.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |                   |              |              |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 433 Abigail Dean. | 436 William. | 439 Willard. |
| 434 Betsey.       | 437 Martha.  | 440 Lewis.   |
| 435 Maria.        | 438 Sarah.   | 441 Arthur.  |
- 

[ 427 ]

**DORRANCE DEAN**, son of Ephraim and Lydia, married Lepha Whitaker.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 442 Ann Eliza Dean.  | 445 Charles. |
| 443 Abby Jane.       | 446 Orville. |
| 444 Albert Dorrance. | 447 Emily.   |
- 

[ 429 ]

**LEPRELET DEAN**, son of Ephraim and Lydia, married Harriet E. Whitaker, January 26, 1834, in Attleboro', Mass. ; Rev.

John Ferguson officiating. He was born in said Attleboro', June 22, 1812. She was born in Providence, R. I., December 18, 1815. They reside in Amherst, Mass.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 448 Ellen Burr Dean ; born December 30, 1835, in Attleboro'.
  - 449 Everett Leprelet ; born January 31, 1837, in Attleboro'.
  - 450 Mary Elizabeth ; born March 31, 1838, in Attleboro'.
  - 451 Angonette ; born May 3, 1840, in Attleboro'.
  - 452 Harriet Adalaide ; born July 22, 1844, in Pelham.
  - 453 Minervia Augusta ; born October 26, 1845, in Pelham.
  - 454 Herbert Arunah ; born June 24, 1847, in Pelham ; died young.
  - 455 Abbott Lawrence ; born February 21, 1852, in Pelham.
- 

[ 448 ]

ELLEN BURR DEAN, daughter of Leprelet and Harriet, married Lansford Gates, March 1, 1854.

---

[ 380 ]

ABIGAIL CAPRON, daughter of Elijah and Abigail, married Cyril Carpenter.

#### CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 456 Orin Carpenter ; married Abby ——.
  - 457 Abby ; single person.
  - 458 Clarissa ; married Deacon Coit.
  - 459 Laura ; married Danforth Newman.
- All this family are dead, and died without issue.
- 

[ 382 ]

JACOB CAPRON, son of Elijah and Abigail, married Deborah Bates. He died October 24, 1847. His widow survives him, and resides in Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.— V. GENERATION.

- 460 Abby Washburn Capron ; born April 26, 1810.  
461 Horatia Nelson ; born January 29, 1812.  
462 Jacob Stanley ; born March 10, 1814.  
463 Virgil Henry ; born August 1, 1816.  
464 Mary Phillips ; born October 17, 1818.  
465 Thaddeus Carver ; born October 2, 1820 ; died young.  
466 Thaddeus Carver ; born December 13, 1822.  
467 Laura Jane ; born February 14, 1826.  
468 Cynthia Amanda ; born November 29, 1827.  
469 Harriet Elizabeth ; born June 21, 1831 ; died young.  
470 Elijah ; born June 7, 1833.
- 

[ 461 ]

HORATIA NELSON CAPRON, daughter of Jacob and Deborah, married Royal Lee, November 29, 1832. He was born in Mendon, Mass., April 25, 1808. He has been Town Clerk of North Providence, R. I., several years.

## CHILDREN.— VI. GENERATION.

- 471 Caroline E. Lee ; born December 27, 1833.  
472 Abby F. ; born September 23, 1836.  
473 Royal H. ; born October 26, 1838.
- 

[ 462 ]

JACOB STANLEY CAPRON, son of Jacob and Deborah, married Lydia Capron Dean. See No. 431. Jacob was cousin to his father-in-law.

## CHILD.— VI. GENERATION.

- 474 Elizabeth Capron.
- 

[ 463 ]

VIRGIL HENRY CAPRON, son of Jacob and Deborah, married Nancy Dunham, May 30, 1840. Resides in Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 475 Horatia Nelson Capron ; born April 19, 1841.  
 476 Mary Elizabeth ; born December 30, 1842.  
 477 Melissa Nancy ; born August 20, 1844.  
 478 Francena Adelaide ; born May 15, 1847.  
 479 Virgil Henry, Jr. ; died young.  
 480 Virgil Henry, Jr. ; born July 1, 1852.  
 481 Reuben Edson ; born December 25, 1854.  
 482 Selina Huntington ; born January 17, 1857.
- 

[ 464 ]

MARY P. CAPRON, daughter of Jacob and Deborah, married Wheaton Barrows, April 4, 1843. He was born May 22, 1816.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 483 Minerva E. Barrows ; born April 8, 1844 ; died young.  
 484 Ella Minerva ; born October 4, 1847.
- 

[ 466 ]

THADDEUS C. CAPRON, son of Jacob and Deborah, married Roxanna Delia Prime, at Foxboro', Mass., May 9, 1848. Resides at St. Anthony's Falls, Minnesota.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 485 Jacob Capron ; died young. | 487 Samuel Carver. |
| 486 Harriet Elizabeth.         | 488 Another.       |
- 

[ 467 ]

LAURA J. CAPRON, daughter of Jacob and Deborah, married William C. Tufts, January 1, 1851. Residence, Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 489 James Cutler Tufts ; born November 8, 1851.  
490 Maria Louise ; died young.  
491 William C., Jr.
- 

[ 468 ]

CYNTHIA A. CAPRON, daughter of Jacob and Deborah, married George Henry Smith, of Marlboro', Mass., December 14, 1851. He was born October 24, 1824. He is conductor on the N. Y., P. & Boston R. R., and resides in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 492 Charles Bates Smith ; born September 17, 1852.  
493 Carrie Lee ; born December 14, 1854.  
494 Mary Carver ; born November 15, 1856.

## P A R T   I I I .

---

[ 3 ]

**E D W A R D C A P R O N**, son of Banfield Capron, was twice married. First, to Mary Stanley, December 22, 1720. She died May 29, 1729.

## C H I L D R E N . — III. G E N E R A T I O N .

(First wife's.)

- 1 Mary Capron ; born September 25, 1722, in Attleboro', Mass.
- 2 Sarah ; born March 14, 1724, in Attleboro'.
- 3 Edward ; born August 17, 1727, in Attleboro'.

(Second wife's.)

- 4 Jonathan ; born in East Greenwich, R. I.
- 

[ 4 ]

**J O N A T H A N C A P R O N**, son of Edward and his wife, married Margaret Greene. He was a tailor by trade.

## C H I L D R E N . — IV. G E N E R A T I O N .

- 5 Greene Capron ; born in 1758.
  - 6 Marion ; married Mr. Sparrowhawk, in Muskingum, Ohio.
  - 7 Edward.
  - 8 William.
  - 9 John. }
  - 10 Leonard. }
- These three removed to Nantucket, Mass.
- 11 Nancy ; married Stephen Bryant.
  - 12 Waity ; married Thomas Britton.
  - 13 Elizabeth ; died single.
- 

[ 5 ]

**G R E E N E C A P R O N**, son of Jonathan and Margaret, was a tailor by trade, and was twice married. First, to Rebecca Greene ;

second to Mrs. Carpenter. He died in A.D. 1842, aged eighty-four years.

#### C H I L D R E N . — V . G E N E R A T I O N .

- 14 Gideon Capron; born in 1787.
  - 15 Caleb.
  - 16 Wanton W.; kept a toll-gate.
  - 17 Orin.
  - 18 Colonel Bowen.
- 

[ 14 ]

GIDEON CAPRON, son of Greene and Rebecca, was lost at sea, in 1837, aged 50 years. He had a son, Amasa W. Capron, born September 1, 1817, who resides in Boston, and has had two children.

---

[ 7 ]

EDWARD CAPRON, son of Jonathan and Margaret, married Anne Fones.

#### C H I L D R E N . — V . G E N E R A T I O N .

- 19 James Capron.
  - 20 William; born about 1779.
  - 21 Leonard.
  - 22 John; married Esther Spencer.
  - 23 Margaret; married Royal Weeden.
  - 24 Sally; born March 12, 1798.
  - 25 Henry; died single, at sea.
  - 26 Ruth; married Gardner Le Valley.
- 

[ 19 ]

JAMES CAPRON, son of Edward and Anne, married Sophia Gardner. They had a son, James A. Capron, who married Abba Huling, in North Kingstown, R. I., January 22, 1832.

[ 20 ]

WILLIAM CAPRON, son of Edward and Anne, married his own cousin, Mrs. Sukey Studson, late wife of Daniel Studson, July 15, 1817.—*East Greenwich, R. I., Records.*

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 27 Henry Capron ; of Pine Hill, Exeter, R. I.  
 28 John ; of Centreville, Warwick, R. I.
- 

[ 27 ]

HENRY CAPRON, son of William and Sukey, was born about A.D. 1821. He married Polly Mattison, June 14, 1841. He has two children, (1859,) — one eleven, and the other two years old.

---

[ 21 ]

LEONARD CAPRON, son of Edward and Anne, was twice married. First, to Elizabeth Wells ; second, to Mary Gardner.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 29 Isaac Alfred Capron ; born May 15, 1821.  
 30 William Boin ; born April 22, 1823.  
 31 Henry Purceyville ; born July 22, 1830.
- 

[ 24 ]

SALLY CAPRON, daughter of Edward and Anne, married Samuel R. Rice, who was born February 24, 1793.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 32 Harriet V. Rice ; born September 1, 1830 ; died young.  
 33 John Gifford ; born February 15, 1833 ; died young.  
 34 Sarah Ann ; born in August, 1835 ; died young.  
 35 Ellen ; born May 31, 1837.  
 36 Samuel E. ; born March 4, 1843.

## P A R T   I V.

[ 4 ]

WALTER CAPRON, son of Banfield Capron, was twice married. His children by his first wife, "Hope," were as follows, *viz.*:

## CHILDREN.—III. GENERATION.

- 1 Samuel Capron; born September 30, 1722-3; was lost at sea.  
He left a wife and one child.
- 2 Elkanah; born October 15, 1723; died young.
- 3 Elizabeth; born April 7, 1725.
- 4 Alice; born February 24, 1727.
- 5 Sybell; born April 30, 1730.
- 6 William; born August 17, 1736.
- 7 Sylvia.

(Second wife's.)

- 8 Hope; born in 1744.
- 9 Jared.
- 10 Giles; born in 1748.
- 11 Simeon.

[ 6 ]

WILLIAM CAPRON, son of Walter and Hope, married Ruth Waterman, November 24, 1757. They were both of Norwich, Conn.

Mr. William Capron died in 1796, aged sixty. Mrs. Ruth Capron, his wife, died in 1793, aged fifty-nine. They have gravestones in the burial ground in Norwich City, Conn.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 12 Martha Capron; born September 21, 1758.
- 13 William; born April 16, 1763.
- 14 Susannah; born September 7, 1765.

11\*

[ 8 ]

**HOPE CAPRON**, daughter of Walter and ——, married Elisha Kimball, of Preston, Connecticut, January 3, 1771.

CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 15 Anne Kimball ; born August 20, 1772.
  - 16 Sybell ; born August 3, 1773.
  - 17 Sheubael ; born July 22, 1775.
  - 18 Hannah ; born April 22, 1778.
  - 19 Erastus ; born November 19, 1779.
  - 20 Elisha ; born July 19, 1782.
- 

[ 10 ]

**GILES CAPRON**, son of Walter Capron, (the person who wrote the letter in the preface,) married, and had the following

CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- |                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 21 Sybell Capron. | 25 Elisha.                      |
| 22 Sabra.         | 26 Samuel ; born Sept. 6, 1744. |
| 23 Lucy.          | 27 Giles, Jr.                   |
| 24 Rebecca.       |                                 |

This Giles had forty-four grandchildren in 1814.

---

[ 25 ]

**ELISHA CAPRON**, son of Giles Capron, married Lucy Kinne.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 28 Ledyard Capron ; born October 20, 1801.
- 29 Clarissa ; born August 17, 1803.
- 30 Emily ; born November 23, 1805.
- 31 Pierpont ; born February 14, 1807.
- 32 Ursulia ; born February 28, 1809.
- 33 Mary ; born February 26, 1811.
- 34 Giles ; born May 30, 1813.
- 35 John J. ; born October 15, 1815.
- 36 Harriet ; born August 28, 1819.

[ 26 ]

SAMUEL CAPRON, son of Giles and wife, was born September 6, 1744, in Preston, Conn. He removed to Red Hook, Dutchess Co., N. Y., and died December 11, 1818. He married Eunice Miner, who was born February 7, 1743, and died March 15, 1833.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 37 Alice Capron; born February 7, 1766; died March 28, 1848.
  - 38 Mary; born September 11, 1767.
  - 39 Eunice; born April 11, 1770.
  - 40 Samuel; born March 25, 1773; died young.
  - 41 Isaac; born April 11, 1775; died young.
  - 42 Elizabeth; born October 10, 1776; died May 31, 1830.
  - 43 Cyrus; born March 10, 1779.
  - 44 Erastus; born October 1, 1782.
  - 45 William Pitt; born April 16, 1785.
- 

[ 38 ]

MARY CAPRON, daughter of Samuel and Eunice, married Mr. Punderson. She died March 7, 1832.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 46 Betsey Punderson; born July 12, 1791; died single, April 16, 1852.
  - 47 Polly; born December 20, 1792.
  - 48 Hannah; born February 3, 1795.
  - 49 Frank; born November 10, 1797; is married, and has children and grandchildren.
  - 50 Ephraim; born May 1, 1801; married Esther Moody, of Woodbury, Conn.
  - 51 Prudence; born Japuary 7, 1804; married L. Handerson, Cumberland, Tennessee.
  - 52 Ebenezer F.; born January 3, 1807; single person.
- 

[ 47 ]

POLLY PUNDERSON, daughter of — and Mary, married Gamaliel Wheeler, M.D., and is still living in Upper Red

Hook, Dutchess County, N. Y. Has lost two children, and has three living.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 53 Mary Imogene Wheeler; now Mrs. Stevens.  
54 Eliza Coralie; now Mrs. Rose.  
55 John Punderson, M.D.; resides in Hudson, N. Y.
- 

[ 48 ]

HANNAH PUNDESON, daughter of —— and Mary, married James Mellen. She died December 31, 1835. They had two sons and a daughter; the youngest, named James Punderson Mellen, alone survives. He is married, and has issue.

---

[ 43 ]

CYRUS CAPRON, son of Samuel and Eunice, married a daughter of James Allyn, of Groton, Conn. He emigrated to Clermont, Columbia County, New York, about 1800. He was a merchant, and died at Hudson in 1852. His wife died at said Hudson, N. Y., 1839.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 56 Alice Capron; single, lives in New York City.  
57 Nancy, or Anna; married Dr. John T. Brodhead, N. Y. City.  
58 Samuel; was drowned in the Hudson River.  
59 Theodore Allyn; died in 1830.  
60 Louisa Alethea; married Milo B. Root, who lives in N. Y. City.  
61 Alexander.
- 

[ 61 ]

Rev. ALEXANDER CAPRON, son of Cyrus, married Mary Wells, of Hartford, Conn. He graduated at Trinity College,

in said Hartford, and is Rector of St. John's Church, Quincy, Illinois.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 62 Alice Louise Capron.                    63 Cyrus Kemper.
- 

[ 44 ]

Dr. ERASTUS CAPRON, son of Samuel and Eunice, was a physician, and practiced medicine for some time in Dutchess County, and in Ulster County, New York; ultimately he emigrated with his family to Grass Lake, Michigan, where he died about A.D. 1840.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 64 Imojene Capron; born March 28, 1813.  
65 Elviza; born October 27, 1814.  
66 William Minor; born October 26, 1817.  
67 Alexander Sydmuth; born July 29, 1819.  
68 Edward Pierce; born March 17, 1825; married Amanda A. Currier, February 8, 1850.
- 

[ 64 ]

IMOJENE CAPRON, daughter of Dr. Erastus, married Dennis Curren, April 24, 1833.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 69 Phalia Ann Curren; born November 1, 1837.  
70 Henry William; born June 8, 1840.  
71 Elviza; born August 14, 1843.  
72 Thomas Jefferson; born April 9, 1846.  
73 Mary Alice; born June 25, 1848.  
74 Orville Dennis; born September 1, 1853.

[ 65 ]

ELVIZA CAPRON, daughter of Dr. Erastus, married William Burtch, June 22, 1852.

CHILD. — VII. GENERATION.

75 Imojene Burtch; born July 9, 1854.

---

[ 66 ]

WILLIAM MINOR CAPRON, son of Dr. Erastus, married Phebe Maria Humphrey, December 25, 1839.

CHILDREN. — VII. GENERATION.

76 Hiram Humphrey Capron; born November 26, 1840.

77 Harvey Edward; born June 15, 1845.

78 Thalia Catharine; born February 16, 1848.

---

[ 67 ]

ALEXANDER SYDMOTH CAPRON, son of Dr. Erastus, married Catharine Jane Vanderbogart, February 15, 1840.

CHILD. — VII. GENERATION.

79 Mary Imojene Capron; born January 1, 1841.

---

[ 45 ]

WILLIAM PITTS CAPRON, son of Samuel and Eunice, was born in Poquetonnoc, Conn., and died at Palmyra, N. Y., September 17, 1846, aged sixty-one years. He married Mariamne Allyn, October 23, 1808. She was born in Ledyard, Conn., February 17, 1785.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 80 Erastus Allyn Capron; born October 23, 1809.  
81 Austin; born July 8, 1812; died August 10, 1838.  
82 William Miner; born October 7, 1814; died young.  
83 George; born December 4, 1817.  
84 Hannah Miner; born November 9, 1821.  
85 William Frank; born August 17, 1828; died January 4, 1850.
- 

[ 80 ]

Capt. ERASTUS A. CAPRON, son of William P. and Mariamne, married Harriet R. F. Barnard, at Washington, D. C., A.D. 1836. He was a captain in the United States Army, and was killed at Cherubusco, Mexico, August 20, 1847. His remains were brought to Washington, D. C., and interred in the Congressional burying-ground, February 29, 1848. Services by Rev. S. Pine, of the Episcopal Church.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- |                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 86 Harriet C. Capron. | 89 Mariamne. |
| 87 Julia V.           | 90 Allyn.    |
| 88 Caroline M.        | 91 George.   |
- 

[ 83 ]

GEORGE CAPRON, son of William P. and Mariamne, was born December 4, 1817. He resides at Palmyra, N. Y. He married Sarah J. Beaumont, November 19, 1846. No issue.

---

[ 84 ]

HANNAH M. CAPRON, daughter of William P. and Mariamne, married James Gallup, September, 1844, at Macedon.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 92 Lucy Gallup; born October 20, 1846.

---

P A R T V.

---

[ 5 ]

JOHN CAPRON, son of Banfield Capron, married Deborah Woodcock, September 23, 1723.

## CHILDREN.—III. GENERATION.

- 1 Benjamin Capron ; born September 15, 1724.
- 2 Desire ; born January 11, 1730.
- 3 Christopher ; born July 4, 1733.

— *Attleboro' Records.*

The names of these children are different from those in the preface ; but, at the time they were born, Cumberland, R. I., was a part of Attleboro', Mass., the town of Cumberland being incorporated in 1746. — ED.

---

[ 3 ]

CHRISTOPHER CAPRON, son of John and Deborah, was born July 4, 1733, and died in the early part of the Revolutionary War, A.D. 1775, aged forty-two years. He married Sarah Robson, who survived him, and afterwards married Mr. John Cannon.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION

- 4 Ephraim Capron ; born August 30, 1761.
- 5 Maltiah.
- 6 Benjamin.
- 7 John ; died young.
- 8 Louise ; died young.
- 9 Sally ; married James Carlton, and had two children.

[ 4 ]

EPHRAIM CAPRON, son of Christopher and Sarah, was born August 30, 1761, and died October 13, 1827, aged sixty-six years. He was thrice married. First, to Mrs. Sally Fairbanks, a widow lady, who had two children when he married her. Her maiden name was Smith. By her he had three children. She died March 5, 1792. Second, to Lucy Gaffield, November 22, 1792. She had seven children, — (two not named.) Third, to Hannah Sanders, born in New Salem, Mass., January 9, 1783. They were married in March, 1806. She is now (1859) living in Springville, Erie County, New York.

Mr. Ephraim Capron was father of twenty-one children, step-father of two children, and had one hundred and three grandchildren. He was born in Athol, Mass., and died in Williamstown, Orange County, Vermont.

#### CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 10 Abijah Capron ; born February 8, 1785.
- 11 Ephraim, Jr. ; born December 19, 1786.
- 12 Sally ; born March 6, 1789 ; died young.

(Second wife's.)

- 13 Sally ; born July 5, 1793 ; died in A.D. 1839.
- 14 William ; born June 2, 1795 ; died young.
- 15 John ; born April 30, 1797 ; died October 24, 1856.
- 16 Lucy ; born May 9, 1799 ; married Orinell Partridge, of Randolph, Vermont.
- 17 Betsey ; born in A.D. 1802 ; married Mr. Cora, of Michigan.

(Third wife's.)

- 18 Hiram ; born December 4, 1806.
- 19 Lyman ; born October 25, 1807 ; resides in Williamstown, Vt.
- 20 Marancy ; married Thaddeus Austin, and had ten children.
- 21 Setina ; married Leeds Brown.
- 22 Freeman ; born January 25, 1812 ; resides in Walden, Vt.
- 23 William ; born August 30, 1814.
- 24 Clarissa ; married Henry Edson, of Brookfield, Vt.
- 25 Nathan ; born October, 1816 ; married Betsey Eaton.
- 26 Nelson ; born June, 1818.
- 27 Joseph ; born August, 1820.
- 28 Benjamin ; born November, 1822.

[ 10 ]

**ABIJAH CAPRON**, son of Ephraim and Sally, died in 1849, in Comant, Ohio. He married Polly Read, in 1812.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 28 Adoniram Capron. | 32 Orange.  |
| 29 Marshall.        | 33 Sarah.   |
| 30 Ephraim.         | 34 Abigail. |
| 31 Ebenezer.        |             |

---

[ 11 ]

**EPHRAIM CAPRON, Jr.**, son of Ephraim and Sally, died in 1850, in Wisconsin. He married a Mrs. Martin, in 1813.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|                      |           |           |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 35 Frederick Capron. | 37 Sarah. | 39 Ellen. |
| 36 Mary.             | 38 Fanny. |           |

---

[ 15 ]

**JOHN CAPRON**, son of Ephraim and Lucy, was born April 30, 1797, in Athol, Mass., and died in Amboy, Ashtabula County, Ohio, October 24, 1856. He was twice married. First, to Amanda Babcock, June 27, 1819. She died March 30, 1822. Second, to Electa Babcock, January 18, 1824.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 40 Caroline Lucy Capron; born May 22, 1820.  
41 Amanda; born March 24, 1822; died June 16, 1846.

(Second wife's.)

- 42 Cornelia; born January 24, 1826; died young.  
43 John Gaffield; born March 2, 1828.  
44 Ann Judson; born February 14, 1830; died young.

- 45 Thomas Rigney; born November 19, 1831; married Rosetta Ewins, May 11, 1856.  
46 Electa Amelia; born December 13, 1833.  
47 Greenleaf Fifield; born June 10, 1836.  
48 Elias Marshall; born June 19, 1838.
- 

[ 40 ]

CAROLINE LUCY CAPRON, daughter of John and Amanda, married William C. Perkins, November 10, 1841.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- |                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 49 Andrew C. Perkins. | 53 Olive D.  |
| 50 Amanda S.          | 54 Mary M.   |
| 51 Cornelia E.        | 55 Martha A. |
| 52 Lucy A.            |              |
- 

[ 18 ]

HIRAM CAPRON, son of Ephraim and Hannah, was twice married. First, June 12, 1836, to Catharine Fuller. She died May 31, 1848. Second, to Jane Lawrey, March 13, 1849.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 56 Eliza S. Capron; born September 25, 1850.  
57 Ann Clara; born January 27, 1852; died May 24, 1857.  
58 Hiram Henry; born September 17, 1853; died April 3, 1857.  
59 Thomas L.; born November 11, 1855; died June 9, 1857.  
60 William Henry; born February 15, 1858.

They lost three children in sixty-seven days.

---

[ 23 ]

WILLIAM CAPRON, son of Ephraim and Hannah, was twice married. First, to Mary Nelson, by whom he had two children. Second, to Emily Parker, by whom he had the following

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

Emily Jane Mary Capron.  
Melinda.  
Helen Elizabeth.  
Hannah.

---

[ 27 ]

JOSÉPH CAPRON, son of Ephraim and Hannah, was married.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| George Washington Capron. | Charles Wilbert. |
| Henry Edson.              | Emor Luther.     |
| Julia Lavina.             | Joseph.          |
| Almira Lucinda.           |                  |

## P A R T   V I .

---

[ 6 ]

JONATHAN CAPRON, son of Banfield Capron, was born March 11, 1705. He married Rebecca Morse, who died August 29, 1772, in the sixty-sixth year of her age. He resided in Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—III. GENERATION.

|                    |              |            |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1 Benjamin Capron. | 4 Comfort.   | 7 Hannah.  |
| 2 Jonathan.        | 5 Elizabeth. | 8 Rebecca. |
| 3 Elisha.          | 6 Margaret.  |            |

---

[ 1 ]

BENJAMIN CAPRON, son of Jonathan and Rebecca, must have been born about A.D. 1728. His grave-stone says "he died February 23, 1800, in his 73d year." He was buried in Attleboro', Mass. He married Tabitha Skinner.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| 8 Elona Capron ; born December 28, 1749 ; married James Pul- | len, December 3, 1772. |
| 9 Benjamin ; born June 3, 1752 ; married Sarah Capron.       |                        |
| 10 George ; born November 2, 1754.                           |                        |
| 11 Elizabeth ; born February 8, 1757.                        |                        |
| 12 Tabitha ; born July 8, 1759.                              |                        |
| 13 Margaret ; born July 8, 1761.                             |                        |

[ 2 ]

JONATHAN CAPRON, Jr., son of Jonathan and Rebecca, married Allice Alden, born July 12, 1733. She was daughter of John and Thankful Alden,—their third child,—and was great-granddaughter of Hon. John Alden, of the May Flower. I cannot learn whether they had children or not.

---

[ 3 ]

ELISHA CAPRON, son of Jonathan and Rebecca, married Abigail Makepeace, of Norton, Mass.

#### CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 14 Seth Capron; born September 23, 1762.
  - 15 Charlotte.
  - 16 Nancy.
  - 17 Abigail; married, first, Timothy Tingley; second, Mr. Benjamin.
  - 18 Sally; married Ebenezer Draper.
  - 19 Elisha, Jr.
  - 20 Fanny; married Stephen Draper.
  - 21 Peddy; married Joseph Pickering.
  - 22 Betsey; married Timothy George.
- 

[ 14 ]

Dr. SETH CAPRON, son of Elisha and Abigail, died September 4, 1835. He married, September 9, 1790, Eunice Mann, daughter of Dr. Bezaleel Mann, of Attleboro', Mass. He “studied medicine with Dr. Mann.” His wife was born Jan. 9, 1767, and died February 9, 1853, at Alden, Illinois.

Dr. Capron died at Walden, Orange County, New York.

#### CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 23 Newton Mann Capron; born Aug. 24, 1791, in Cumberland, R.I.
- 24 Bebe M.; born March 3, 1795; died young.

- 25 John Milton ; born April 10, 1797.  
26 Seth Makepeace ; born September 11, 1799, in Cumberland.  
27 Horace ; born August 31, 1804.  
28 Louisa Kirwan ; born October 2, 1814.
- 

[ 23 ]

NEWTON MANN CAPRON, son of Dr. Seth and Eunice, was twice married. First, to Maria Brown, daughter of Jesse Brown, of Cumberland, R. I., May 29, 1815. She was born November 23, 1792, and died December 3, 1824. Second, to Mary Snowdon, of New York.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 29 Francis B. Capron ; born May 17, 1816.  
30 William H. ; born September 24, 1817.
- 

[ 25 ]

JOHN MILTON CAPRON, son of Dr. Seth and Eunice, was twice married. First, to Emma Cynthia Northup, of Syracuse, N. Y., August 3, 1818. She died at Oriskany, N. Y., October 26, 1821, aged twenty-four years. Second, to Eliza Brown, daughter of Jesse Brown, of Cumberland, R. I., (sister of Newton M. Capron's wife,) November 21, 1822. She died at Dunkirk, N. Y., November 30, 1830, aged thirty years.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 31 Emma C. Capron ; born September 15, 1820.

(Second wife's.)

- 32 Augustus S. ; born December 5, 1823, in Walden, N. Y.

- 33 Maria Louisa ; born March 18, 1825, in Walden ; died March 20, 1850.

- 34 Eliza Caroline ; born April 16, 1828, in Dunkirk ; died young.

[ 26 ]

SETH MAKEPEACE CAPRON, son of Dr. Seth and Eunice, was twice married. First, to Caroline A. Scofield, April 22, 1826, in the city of New York. She was born December 15, 1806, and died April 10, 1843, at Walden, N. Y. Second, to Mrs. Helen Van Vliet, November 22, 1850, at Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, N. Y.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

(By first wife.)

- 35 Mary Louisa Capron; born May 27, 1829.
  - 36 Jessie Scofield ; born April 27, 1831.
  - 37 Lavinia Graham ; born September 6, 1833.
  - 38 Caroline Amelia ; born September 25, 1842.
- 

[ 35 ]

MARY LOUISA CAPRON, daughter of Seth and Caroline, married Dr. Alexander H. Thompson, October 28, 1856, and is settled in Kenosha, Wisconsin. No issue.

---

[ 36 ]

JESSIE SCOFIELD CAPRON, daughter of Seth and Caroline, married Dr. Edwin Evans, April 4, 1850. They reside in Illinois.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 39 Helen Amelia Evans ; born March 2, 1857.
- 

[ 27 ]

HORACE CAPRON, son of Dr. Seth and Eunice, was twice married. First, to Louisa V. Snowden, of Maryland, June 5,

1834. She was born July 3, 1811, and died March 27, 1849.  
Second, to Margaret Baker, January 4, 1854.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 40 Nicholas Snowdon Capron; born May 15, 1835; died young.
- 41 Adeline; born January 17, 1837; died young.
- 42 Horace, Jr.; born October 27, 1839.
- 43 Albert Banfield; born June 12, 1841.
- 44 Elizabeth Snowdon; born July 10, 1843.
- 45 Osmond Tiffany; born June 13, 1845.

All by his first wife.

---

[ 28 ]

LOUISA KIRWAN CAPRON, daughter of Dr. Seth and Eunice, married David B. Tears, in New York City, April 6, 1847.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 46 Ella Tears; born January 25, 1848.
  - 47 Herbert Mann; born October 18, 1851.
  - 48 Emma Walden; born January 6, 1854.
  - 49 Edward Capron; born April 17, 1856.
- 

[ 15 ]

CHARLOTTE CAPRON, daughter of Elisha and Abigail, married Capt. Joseph Tiffany, of Attleboro', Mass., November 27, 1790. She died January 30, 1842, aged seventy-seven. He died December 13, 1850, aged eighty-six.

#### CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 50 Osmond Capron Tiffany.
  - 51 Comfort.
  - 52 Content,
  - 53 Joseph Albert; born September 26, 1802.
- 

[ 50 ]

OSMOND CAPRON TIFFANY, son of Joseph and Charlotte, was born A.D. 1794, and died June 11, 1851. He married, July

15, 1822, Ann Checkley Shaw, daughter of Rev. William Shaw, of Bridgewater, Mass. His widow survives him.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 54 Osmond Tiffany.
  - 55 William Shaw.
  - 56 Francis.
  - 57 George Peabody.
  - 58 Edward ; is single ; born about 1828.
  - 59 Ann Checkley ; died young.
  - 60 Albert ; died young.
  - 61 Charlotte ; died young.
- 

[ 54 ] —

OSMOND TIFFANY, son of Osmond C. and Ann C., was born July 16, 1823. He married Ann Pinkney White, daughter of Joseph White, of Baltimore, Md. They were united by Rev. George W. Burnap, of Baltimore, October 5, 1847.

#### CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 62 Joseph White Tiffany ; died young.
  - 63 Ann Shaw.
  - 64 Alfred ; died young.
  - 65 Helen.
- 

[ 55 ]

WILLIAM SHAW TIFFANY, son of Osmond C. and Ann C., was born July 5, 1825 ; he was married, October 15, 1856, by his brother, Rev. Francis Tiffany, to Elizabeth Howard, daughter of Hon. Charles Howard, of Springfield, Mass.

#### CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 66 Osmond Tiffany.

[ 56 ]

Rev. FRANCIS TIFFANY, son of Osmond C. and Ann C., is Unitarian Pastor in Springfield, Mass. He was born in 1826, and married, October, 1852, Esther Alison Brown, daughter of Dr. Brown, of Baltimore, Md.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 
- 67 Mary Alison Tiffany.
  - 68 Francis Buchanan.
  - 69 Walter Checkley.

[ 57 ]

GEORGE PEABODY TIFFANY, son of Osmond C. and Ann C., born about 1827, is a manufacturer in Baltimore, Md. He was married, in 1854, to Anne Dickey Thorndike, daughter of Israel Thorndike, of New York, by Rev. Mr. Cook.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 
- 70 Alice Thorndike Tiffany.

[ 51 ]

COMFORT TIFFANY, son of Joseph and Charlotte, was twice married. First, in 1820, to Laura Burr, of Providence, R. I. Second, in 1848, to Mrs. Caroline Burr. Had issue by first wife.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 71 Otis Tiffany; died young.
- 72 Rev. Otis Henry.
- 73 Joseph Capron.
- 74 Rev. Charles Capron; unmarried; is an Orthodox clergyman, in Derby, Conn.

[ 72 ]

REV. OTIS HENRY TIFFANY, son of Comfort and Laura, is now settled in Baltimore, Md., as Methodist pastor. He was late professor of mathematics in Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania. He married, about 1848, a daughter of the Rev. William Hamilton, of Baltimore, Md.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 75 Hamilton Tiffany. | 77 Laura Burr.      |
| 76 Otis.             | 78 John McClintock. |

---

[ 73 ]

JOSEPH CAPRON TIFFANY, son of Comfort and Laura, married Amanda C., daughter of Wm. C. Stoutenburgh, of Coxsackie, Hudson River, New York. They have three children.

[ 52 ]

CONTENT TIFFANY, daughter of Joseph and Charlotte, married Capt. John A. Read, December 1, 1814. He was born Aug. 22, 1790. She was born November 17, 1797.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 79 Cicilia Read; born April 6, 1816.
- 80 Charlotte T.; born January 1, 1820.
- 81 Mary; born June 9, 1822.
- 82 John Edwards; born August 26, 1831.
- 83 Harriet Newell; born June 8, 1835.
- 84 Ann Sophia; born November 19, 1839.

---

[ 79 ]

CICILIA READ, daughter of Capt. John and Content, married Joseph A. Sherril, April 22, 1839.





Lith by L. Grozeler Boston.

*John W. Capron*

**CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.**

Julia Ann Tiffany,

1825

James Albert

1826

Nov. 5, 1841.

**CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.**

93 Julia Ann Tiffany; born April 16, 1825.

94 James Albert; born November 3, 1826; died Nov. 5, 1841.



- von W. Gaufron

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 85 Louis Tiffany Sherril ; born August 5, 1840.  
86 Dana Edwards ; born June 18, 1850.
- 

[ 80 ]

CHARLOTTE T. READ, daughter of Capt. John and Content, married Albert E. Coe, May 21, 1845.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 87 David R. Coe ; born May, 1846.  
88 Edward W. ; born August, 1848.  
89 Mary C. ; born July, 1850.  
90 William T. ; born October, 1852.  
91 Hattie S. ; born March, 1855.
- 

[ 81 ]

MARY READ, daughter of Capt. John and Content, married Edward S. Williams, October 13, 1847.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 92 Catharine H. Williams ; born July 13, 1852.
- 

[ 53 ]

JOSEPH ALBERT TIFFANY, son of Joseph and Charlotte, married Eunice Capron Bradford, and lives "on the old home-stead," in Attleboro', Mass. She was born June 23, 1803 ; married May 26, 1824.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 93 Julia Ann Tiffany ; born April 16, 1825.  
94 James Albert ; born November 3, 1826 ; died Nov. 5, 1841.

- 95 Charlotte Maria ; born May 8, 1828.  
 96 Ebenezer Capron ; born May 18, 1833.  
 97 Joseph Osmond ; born January 23, 1835.  
 98 William Henry ; born May 17, 1838.  
 99 Philena Frances ; born March 10, 1840.  
 100 Laura Burr ; born August 22, 1846.
- 

[ 96 ]

EBENEZER CAPRON TIFFANY, son of Joseph and Eunice, married Jane Read.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 101 Edward Clarence Tiffany ; born June 9, 1853 ; died young.  
 102 Charles Seymore ; born October 9, 1855.
- 

[ 16 ]

NANCY CAPRON, daughter of Elisha and Abigail, married William Balcom.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 103 Elias Balcom ; born July 4, 1793.  
 104 William Todd ; born September 3, 1795.  
 105 Bebe Capron ; born March 3, 1798.  
 106 Elisha Smith ; born June 3, 1803.  
 107 Abigail ; born April 7, 1806.  
 108 Nancy Ann ; born March 29, 1809.
- 

[ 103 ]

ELIAS BALCOM, son of William and Nancy, married Abby Bussey, April 24, 1823. She was born October 23, 1796. They reside in Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 109 William Shepherd Balcom ; born July 5, 1824.  
110 Elizabeth Aldrich ; born September 25, 1825.  
111 Elias Everett ; born February 16, 1829 ; died young.  
112 Elias Everett ; born July 24, 1830.  
113 Abby Hartwell ; born October 24, 1835.
- 

[ 109 ]

WILLIAM SHEPHERD BALCOM, son of Elias and Abby, married Ann Munroe Smith, December 8, 1847. She was born November 24, 1828. They reside at Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 114 Charles Everett Balcom ; born February 29, 1852. (Can have but one birth-day in four years.)  
115 Ida Ellen ; born July 19, 1854.  
116 Susan Andrews ; born March 30, 1858.
- 

[ 112 ]

ELIAS EVERETT BALCOM, son of Elias and Abby, married Susan <sup>\*</sup> Andrews Howland. She died November, 1856. No issue.

---

[ 113 ]

ABBY HARTWELL BALCOM, daughter of Elias and Abby, married La Fayette Coe. No issue.

---

[ 104 ]

WILLIAM TODD BALCOM, son of William and Nancy, married Eliza Thomas.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 117 Charlotte Jane Balcom.
  - 118 Amelia Ann.
  - 119 Orville.
  - 120 Eliza Maria.
- 

[ 121 ]

**CHARLOTTE JANE BALCOM**, daughter of William and Eliza, married David Emery Holman. They reside in Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 121 Nathan Holman ; died young.
  - 122 David Emery, Jr.
  - 123 Mary Amelia ; died young.
- 

[ 118 ]

**AMELIA ANN BALCOM**, daughter of William and Eliza, married a Mr. Read, and had three children.

---

[ 105 ]

**BEBE CAPRON BALCOM**, daughter of William and Nancy, married George Arnold, March 18, 1818. He was born Nov. 25, 1791.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 124 Harriet Arnold ; born December 26, 1819.
- 125 Mary ; born November 18, 1821.
- 126 Enoch ; born March 1, 1825 ; died young.
- 127 Lydia ; born June 12, 1827.
- 128 Sarah Sweetland ; born Sept. 8, 1833. See No. 119, Part IX.
- 129 Henry Otis ; born May 23, 1842.

[ 124 ]

HARRIET ARNOLD, daughter of George and Bebe Capron, married Alfred Reynolds Gardner, May 5, 1839. He was born December 10, 1813, and died December 25, 1850.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 130 George Arnold Gardner ; born August 5, 1840.  
131 David Herbert ; born October 14, 1842 ; died young.  
132 Mary Alice ; born December 28, 1846 ; died young.  
133 Abbie Balcom ; born April 7, 1850.
- 

[ 127 ]

LYDIA ARNOLD, daughter of George and Bebe Capron, married William Henry Benton, May 10, 1847.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 134 Charles Benton.
- 

[ 106 ]

ELISHA SMITH BALCOM, son of William and Nancy, married Clarissa Blake, and had one

## CHILD.—VI. GENERATION.

- 135 Royal Balcom ; single person.
- 

[ 107 ]

ABIGAIL BALCOM, daughter of William and Nancy, married Henry Howland, of Providence, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| 136 Henry B. Howland. | 138 Ida.   |
| 137 Clarrie.          | 139 Cyrus. |

[ 108 ]

NANCY ANN BALCOM, daughter of William and Nancy, married Otis Lovett.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 140 Samuel Daniels Lovett; born September 22, 1833.  
141 Otis Balcom.  
142 Garafelia.  
143 Abby Balcom.

All this family, parents and children, are dead.

---

[ 19 ]

ELISHA CAPRON, Jr., son of Elisha and Abigail, was twice married, and he married sisters. First, Selinda Smith, and second, Nancy Smith, daughters of David Smith, of Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- (First wife's.)  
144 Elisha Smith Capron; born September 7, 1806.  
(Second wife's.)  
145 Cornelius; died young.  
146 Lansing M.; born November 10, 1810.  
147 David S.; born December 17, 1815.
- 

[ 144 ]

Hon. ELISHA SMITH CAPRON, son of Elisha, Jr., and Selinda, was born in Utica, Oneida County, N. Y. He married, December 3, 1827, Elizabeth E. Dond, of Middletown, Connecticut. She was born December 3, 1808. He was appointed City Judge in New York, in 1856, by Gov. Clark. He wrote a history of California, published in 1854.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 148 Smith Watson Capron; born January 12, 1829; died November 18, 1850.  
149 Carrie; born April 9, 1831.  
150 Libbie; born October 21, 1835.
- 

[ 149 ]

CARRIE CAPRON, daughter of Judge Elisha and Elizabeth, married, June 3, 1856, Spencer W. Coe, of Winsted, Conn.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 151 Spencer Capron Coe; born April 4, 1858.
- 

[ 146 ]

LANSING M. CAPRON, son of Elisha, Jr., and Nancy, was born in Utica, Oneida County, N. Y. He married Ann Smith, Oct. 18, 1834. They reside in Michigan. No issue.

---

[ 147 ]

DAVID S. CAPRON, son of Elisha, Jr., and Nancy, was born at New Hartford, Oneida County, N. Y. He was twice married. First, to Ann Vischer, at Syracuse, N. Y., April 26, 1836. She died in June, 1851. Second, to Cornelia Lincoln, October 17, 1852.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- (First wife's.)  
152 Elisha S. Capron; born August 7, 1847.  
(Second wife's.)  
153 Lansing, } twins; born September 11, 1853.  
154 Leonard, }  
155 Frank; born February 11, 1857.

[ 21 ]

PEDDY CAPRON, daughter of Elisha and Abigail, had a son.

## V. GENERATION.

156 Orville M. Capron; born August 8, 1810. He was twice married. First, to Almira Bassett, October 20, 1833. She was born September 2, 1811, and was daughter of Asa Bassett, Esq. His second wife, to whom he was married May 19, 1852, Charlotte Tiffany Danielson, was born July 19, 1828, and was daughter of Hezekiah Danielson, Esq., of West Killingly, Conn., where Mr. Capron resides.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

157 Orville M. Capron, Jr.; born December 11, 1836; died young.

158 Charles E.; born February 18, 1839; died young.

159 George W.; born July 4, 1844; died young.

160 Charles Napoleon; born November 20, 1846.

(Second wife's.)

161 George William; born May 12, 1853.

[ 4 ]

DR. COMFORT CAPRON, son of Jonathan and Rebecca, was born March 18, 1743. He was a surgeon in the Revolution, married, March 28, 1765, Martha Metcalf.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION

162 Welcome Capron; born March 7, 1766.

163 Laban; born January 19, 1768.

164 Polly; born March 22, 1770.

165 Dordana; born July 13, 1772.

166 Orlin; born March 26, 1775.

[ 162 ]

WELCOME CAPRON, son of Dr. Comfort and Martha, was born in Attleboro', Mass. He settled in Smithfield, R. I., about

A.D. 1783, where he married, October 31, 1784, Cynthia Wilkinson, daughter of Jacob Wilkinson, of said town. About 1794, he removed to Easton, Washington County, N. Y., and in 1810 he again removed, to Broadalbin, N. Y., where he died A.D. 1841.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 167 Jacob Capron. | 172 Benjamin Wing.   |
| 168 Martha.       | 173 David.           |
| 169 Orion.        | 174 Laban.           |
| 170 Barton.       | 175 Eliab Wilkinson. |
| 171 Welcome, Jr.  |                      |

---

[ 167 ]

JACOB CAPRON, son of Welcome and Cynthia, married Cynthia Hiscock.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 176 Orion H. Capron. | 180 Alzina      |
| 177 Varnum.          | 181 Ruth Eliza. |
| 178 Elias S.         | 182 Mary.       |
| 179 Clement.         |                 |

---

[ 176 ]

Rev. ORION H. CAPRON, son of Jacob and Cynthia, married Miriam Wing. He was a Baptist clergyman, and died at slateville, N. Y., A.D. 1853.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 183 Maria Louisa Capron.  | 187 Eugene.  |
| 184 Theresa.              | 188 Adeline. |
| 185 Theodore; died young. | 189 Orion.   |
| 186 Julia.                |              |

---

[ 168 ]

MARTHA CAPRON, daughter of Welcome and Cynthia, married Edward Robinson, of Easton, N. Y.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|     |                   |     |            |
|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|
| 190 | Welcome Robinson. | 195 | Simeon.    |
| 191 | Jedadiah.         | 196 | Joseph.    |
| 192 | Orlin.            | 179 | Daniel.    |
| 193 | Barton.           | 198 | Mary.      |
| 194 | John.             | 199 | Rosalinda. |

They were all married, and had large families.

---

[ 169 ]

ORION CAPRON, son of Welcome and Cynthia, married Rosalinda Knight, in Easton, N. Y., A.D. 1809, and removed to Broadalbin, Montgomery County, (now Fulton County,) N.Y., where he now resides.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|     |                            |     |                    |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| 200 | Mary B. Capron.            | 204 | Laban S.           |
| 201 | Daniel B.                  | 205 | Martha A.          |
| 202 | Sarah K.                   | 206 | Jacob.             |
| 203 | Cornelius A.; died single. | 207 | Earl; died single. |

---

[ 200 ]

MARY B. CAPRON, daughter of Orion and Rosalinda, married John Thompson, and resides in Broadalbin, N. Y.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|     |                   |     |            |
|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|
| 208 | Celesta Thompson. | 211 | Frances.   |
| 209 | Annah.            | 212 | Edward.    |
| 210 | Antoinette.       | 213 | Rosalinda. |

---

[ 201 ]

DANIEL B. CAPRON, son of Orion and Rosalinda, married Mary North, of Bristol, Conn. He resides in New Britain, Conn.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

214 Rosella Capron.              215 Cornelius.

---

[ 202 ]

SARAH K. CAPRON, daughter of Orion and Rosalinda, married Chauncey Kasson, resides in Gloversville, N. Y.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 216 Earl Capron.            | 220 Orion.             |
| 217 Harvey.                 | 221 Morton,            |
| 218 Antoinette; died young. | 222 Mortimer, } twins. |
| 219 James; died young.      |                        |

---

[ 205 ]

MARTHA A. CAPRON, daughter of Orion and Rosalinda, married Orion North, of New Britain, Conn., where they reside.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

223 Edward North.              224 Morton.

---

[ 206 ]

JACOB CAPRON, son of Orion and Rosalinda, married Jennie Bellinger, of New York City, where he now resides. They have one child.

---

[ 170 ]

Rev. BARTON CAPRON, son of Welcome and Cynthia, married Sally Benson, of Easton, N. Y. He is a Baptist clergyman, has a second wife, and now lives in Preble, Cortland County, N. Y. He has one

## CHILD. — VI. GENERATION.

225 Giles Capron.

---

[ 225 ]

GILES CAPRON, son of Rev. Barton Capron, married Polly Salsbury, and resides at Homer, N. Y.

## CHILDREN. — VII. GENERATION.

- 226 Adolphus Barton Capron.  
227 Albertus Clinton.  
228 Louisa.  
229 John.
- 

[ 171 ]

WELCOME CAPRON, JR., son of Welcome and Cynthia, was twice married. First, to Maria Hyer, of Edinburgh, N. Y. Second, to Olive Kibby, of Oppenheim, N. Y. He resides in Texas, Michigan.

## CHILDREN. — VI. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 230 Welcome D. Capron.  
231 Whitman W.  
232 Maria E.  
233 Cynthia F.  
234 Aver; is single, a dentist; residence, Broadalbin, N. Y.  
235 Elizabeth.

(Second wife's.)

- 236 Benjamin.  
237 Ann.  
238 Leonard.  
239 Louisa.  
240 Julia.

[ 230 ]

WELCOME D. CAPRON, son of Welcome, Jr., and Maria, married Frances Knapp, of Crown Point, N. Y., where they now reside.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

241 Frances Capron.

---

[ 231 ]

WHITMAN W. CAPRON, son of Welcome, Jr., and Maria, married Loretta Salsbury, of Homer, N. Y. He removed to and now lives in Wisconsin.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

242 Cornelius Capron.                  243 Charles.

---

[ 232 ]

MARIA E. CAPRON, daughter of Welcome, Jr., and Maria, married William Chapman, and resides in Ohio.

---

[ 233 ]

CYNTHIA F. CAPRON, daughter of Welcome, Jr., and Maria, married Alexander Pasco, of Warrensburg, N. Y., where they now live.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

244 Emerald D. Pasco.

[ 235 ]

ELIZABETH CAPRON, daughter of Welcome, Jr., and Maria, married William Pierce, of Hartford, Conn., where they now reside. No issue.

---

[ 172 ]

Rev. BENJAMIN WING CAPRON, son of Welcome and Cynthia, was thrice married. First, to *his own cousin*, Hannah Capron, daughter of Laban Capron, of Susquehannah County, Penn. Second, to Lydia Sheldon, of Broadalbin, N. Y. Third, to Jane Cornell. He is a Baptist clergyman, and resides at Whiteville, Alleghany County, N. Y.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

|     |                 |     |          |
|-----|-----------------|-----|----------|
| 245 | Cynthia Capron. | 248 | Orrissa. |
| 246 | Asenath.        | 249 | Hannah.  |
| 247 | Zidaner.        | 250 | Willard. |

(Third wife's.)

251 Judson Boardman.

[ 173 ]

DAVID CAPRON, son of Welcome and Cynthia, married Mary Knight, of Oxford, N. Y. He died many years since, in Williamstown, N. Y.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 252 Eliab W. Capron.  
253 Elizabeth.  
254 Charles; is married, and that is all I know of him.

[ 252 ]

**ELIAB W. CAPRON**, son of David and Mary, married Rebecca Cooper, of Williamstown, N. Y. He is editor of the "Westchester [Pa.] Daily Journal," where he now resides.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

255 Evelyn Capron.

---

[ 253 ]

**ELIZABETH CAPRON**, daughter of David and Mary, married Ezra Brown, of Macedon, N. Y., where they now reside.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

256 Emma Brown.      257 Mary.      258 Anna.

---

[ 174 ]

**LABAN CAPRON**, son of Welcome and Cynthia, married Maria Scofield, daughter of Seely Scofield, of Stamford, Conn., resides at Broadalbin, N. Y.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 259 Eliab W. Capron.
  - 260 Seely S.
  - 261 Lydia J.
  - 262 Cornelia C.
  - 263 Augusta C.; resides at Broadalbin, N. Y.
  - 264 Martha M.; resides at Broadalbin.
  - 265 Rosalinda C.; died young.
- 

[ 259 ]

**Dr. ELIAB W. CAPRON**, son of Laban and Maria, married Mary E. Chambers, daughter of William Chambers, M.D. He is a physician, and lives at Macedon, N. Y.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

266 Rosalind C. Capron; died young.

---

[ 260 ]

SEELY S. CAPRON, son of Laban and Maria, married Sarah Adams, daughter of Daniel Adams, of Albany, N. Y., and resides at Broadalbin, N. Y.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

267 William Capron; died young.

---

[ 262 ]

CORNELIA C. CAPRON, daughter of Laban and Maria, married Dr. Thomas H. Chambers, a physician, of Tafton, Grant Co., Wisconsin. She is dead.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

268 George Chambers.

---

[ 163 ]

LABAN CAPRON, son of Dr. Comfort and Martha, married, first, Hannah Sweet; second, Asenath Fuller, Attleboro', Mass. He died many years ago, in Susquehanna, Co., Penn.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 269 Hannah Capron; married Rev. B. W. Capron. See No. 172.
- 270 Alpha; married Hezekiah Gorton, of Marion, Ohio.
- 271 Nancy; married Dexter Stanley.
- 272 Wheaton; married Dardana Aldrich. He died in Copley, O.
- 273 Welcome; was married, and lived in Western Ohio.
- 274 Amos; married in Ohio, and died many years since.
- 275 Sylva; married Hezekiah Mosher, of Wilbricke, Erie County, N. Y., where they now reside and have one daughter.

## VI. GENERATION.

276 Sarah Mosher.

---

[ 164 ]

POLLY CAPRON, daughter of Dr. Comfort and Martha, married David Aldrich, A.D. 1792. They were both of them great grandchildren of Banfield Capron.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 277 Levi Aldrich; died in California.  
278 Fenner; resides at Juliet, Illinois, and has been sheriff of the county.  
279 Dardana; married Wheaton Capron. See No. 272.  
280 Chloe; married Dr. Streeter, and lived in Hartford, Pa.  
281 Paulina; married William Blackington, and resided at Honesdale, Pa.  
282 Laura; married a Mr. Sabin, and once resided at Speedsville, Tioga County, N. Y.
- 

[ 165 ]

DORDANA CAPRON, daughter of Dr. Comfort and Martha, was twice married. First, to Willis Kelly; second, to Eli Summers.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 283 Willis Kelly.  
284 Maranda. See No. 424, Part IX.

These were by the first marriage. There were children by the second marriage, but I have not learned their names.

---

[ 166 ]

ORLIN CAPRON, son of Dr. Comfort and Martha, is the only member of this family living, and resides at Bath, Summit County, Ohio. He married Amy Carpenter.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Comfort Capron ; now living. | Hilan.              |
| Aver.*                       | Diana ; now living. |
| Ilver.                       | Clarissa.           |

---

\* Aver Capron has a son, Laban Capron, who, I am informed, is Captain of Police, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

P A R T   V I I .

---

[ 7 ]

BETSEY CAPRON, daughter of Banfield Capron, was born October 22, 1684. She married Capt. John Brown.

## CHILDREN.—III. GENERATION.

- 1 John Brown, Jr.
  - 2 Joseph ; was burned to death by the bursting of a furnace.
  - 3 Philip.
  - 4 Abiel.
  - 5 Betsey ; married a Mr. Cole.
  - 6 Eleanor ; married a Mr. Holmes.
  - 7 Margaret.
- 

[ 3 ]

PHILIP BROWN, son of Capt. John and Betsey, married — Carpenter.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- |                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| 8 Sylvanus Brown. | 9 Betsey. |
|-------------------|-----------|
- 

[ 4 ]

ABIEL BROWN, son of Capt. John and Betsey, was born March 26, 1726, and died August 18, 1821, over ninety-five years old. He married Abigail Bucklin. She was born July 25, 1731, and died June 2, 1808, aged nearly seventy-seven years.

“Abiel Brown was admitted a freeman, and took y<sup>e</sup> oath or affirmation April 19, 1749.” — *Cumberland Rec.*

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 10 John Brown ; born November 15, 1761.
  - 11 Sarah ; born April 12, 1763 ; died October 2, 1817 ; single.
  - 12 Hannah ; born October 8, 1764.
  - 13 George ; born November 9, 1767 ; died October 25, 1821.
  - 14 Cynthia ; born March 3, 1769 ; married Asa Allen, December 12, 1802.
  - 15 Jonathan ; born January 26, 1771 ; married Amey Arnold.
  - 16 Lucy ; born February 8, 1773 ; not married.
  - 17 Elizabeth ; born April 15, 1777 ; not married.
- 

[ 10 ]

JOHN BROWN, son of Abiel and Abigail, died February 25, 1817. He married Lydia Carr, of the State of Maine.

This is all I know.

---

[ 12 ]

HANNAH BROWN, daughter of Abiel and Abigail, married, December 14, 1788, William Kent, son of Ezra Kent. They were united by John S. Dexter, Justice of the Peace. Mr. Kent was born May 30, 1761, and died in February, 1822.

Mrs. Kent died January 13, 1847, at the house of her son Henry, at Valley Falls, R. I., to whom she left the old family Bible, given to Mr. Abiel Brown, by his grandmother, Mrs. Elizabeth Capron, wife of Banfield Capron.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 18 Henry Brown Kent ; born Wednesday, August 26, 1789.
- 19 Abigail ; born Friday, December 3, 1790.
- 20 William Cushing ; born Saturday, October 6, 1792.
- 21 Peleg Hall ; born Wednesday, October 1, 1794.
- 22 Horace Messinger ; born May 28, 1798 ; died April 1, 1819.
- 23 Cynthia ; born Tuesday, October 19, 1802.
- 24 Amanda ; born Sunday, February 24, 1805 ; died single, Aug. 23, 1843.

[ 18 ]

HENRY BROWN KENT, son of William and Hannah, was married, I have not ascertained the name of his wife.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 25 Henry Herbert Kent; born July 6, 1817.
  - 26 Eliza Ann; born April 17, 1820; died young.
  - 27 William Alonzo; born March 6, 1823.
  - 28 Cynthia Hatch; born April 12, 1825.
  - 29 Sarah Elizabeth; born February 17, 1827.
- 

[ 28 ]

CYNTHIA HATCH KENT, daughter of Henry and wife, married Daniel H. Miller, of Valley Falls, R. I.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 30 Emma Amanda Miller; born May 7, 1848.
- 

[ 29 ]

SARAH ELIZABETH KENT, daughter of Henry and wife, married William F. Wright, of Smithfield, R. I.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 31 Oscar Kent Wright; born June 24, 1848.
- 

[ 19 ]

ABIGAIL KENT, daughter of William and Hannah, married Rev. Handy Harris, a Methodist clergyman.

## CHILD.—VI. GENERATION.

32 Dr. Charles Harris; lived once in Worcester, Mass.

---

[ 23 ]

CYNTHIA KENT, daughter of William and Hannah, married Dr. Joseph Hatch, of Attleboro', Mass.

**P A R T   V I I I .**

---

[ 8 ]

MARY CAPRON, daughter of Banfield Capron, married Capt. Samuel Tyler.

**CHILDREN.— III. GENERATION.**

- 1 Mary Tyler; born January 29, 1718; died young.
- 2 Samuel; born May 7, 1720; died young.
- 3 Moses; born May 4, 1722.
- 4 Samuel; born August 12, 1724; died October 15, 1748.
- 5 Benjamin; born August 11, 1726; died young.
- 6 Mary; born March 6, 1728.
- 7 Nathan; born June 24, 1730.
- 8 Huldah; born November 14, 1733.
- 9 Habijah, } twins; born May 7, 1735.
- 10 Elizabeth, } twins; born May 7, 1735.
- 11 Ebenezer; born May 25, 1740. He went into his barn one morning, to feed his cattle, and was found dead upon the hay mow, with a pitch fork in his hand.

P A R T   I X .

---

[ 9 ]

HANNAH CAPRON, daughter of Banfield Capron, married David Aldrich, in A.D. 1710. He was born May 23, 1685. She died February 17, 1732.

## CHILDREN.—III. GENERATION.

- 1 David Aldrich, Jr.; born July 6, 1711.
  - 2 Edward; born September 7, 1713. This is all can learn of him.
  - 3 Elizabeth; born December 20, 1715.
  - 4 Jonathan; born April 21, 1717; died young.
  - 5 Peter; born March 19, 1719.
  - 6 Jonathan; born August 3, 1721; married Abigail Salisbury, November 2, 1747.
  - 7 Margaret; born April 25, 1723.
  - 8 Abner; born November 17, 1727.
  - 9 Levi; born December 19, 1729.
  - 10 Ichabod; born February 5, 1732.
- 

[ 1 ]

DAVID ALDRICH, JR., son of David and Hannah, married Sarah Benson, September 17, 1731, daughter of Benoni Benson, ("the first white settler" in that portion of the old town of Mendon, Mass., called Chestnut hill.)

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- |                       |           |             |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 11 David Aldrich.     | 12 Sarah. | 13 Rebecca. |
| (And perhaps others.) |           |             |

[ 11 ]

DAVID ALDRICH, son of David and Sarah, married Phebe Trask, daughter of Nicholas Trask.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 14 Gideon Aldrich.
  - 15 Benoni.
  - 16 Jesse.
  - 17 Seneca ; married Rachel Adams, and had four children.
  - 18 Abigail ; married, first, Israel Phillips; second, Jonathan Scott.
  - 19 Rachel ; born November 17, 1784.
  - 20 Sarah ; married Henry Inman.
  - 21 Lucina ; died young.
  - 22 Nancy ; married William Parker.
  - 23 Lucina ; died young.
- 

[ 14 ]

GIDEON ALDRICH, son of David and Phebe, married Mercy Bly, of Cumberland, R. I. He died of consumption.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 24 Phebe Aldrich. | 25 Russell ; died young. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
- 

[ 15 ]

BENONI ALDRICH, son of David and Phebe, married a Miss Bolles.

CHILD.—VI. GENERATION.

- |                    |
|--------------------|
| 26 Hannah Aldrich. |
|--------------------|
- 

[ 19 ]

RACHEL ALDRICH, daughter of David and Phebe, married Job Handy, of Mendon, Mass.

## CHILD. — VI. GENERATION.

27 Roxcelana Handy; married Simon Pickering, and has eleven children. They reside in Milford, Mass.

---

[ 12 ]

SARAH ALDRICH, daughter of David and Sarah, married Ebenezer Trask. (He was brother of Phebe Trask, who married David Aldrich, a brother of Sarah.) Hence, their children were double cousins.

## CHILDREN. — V. GENERATION.

28 Prusha Trask.      29 Adin.      30 Frederic.

---

[ 13 ]

REBECCA ALDRICH, daughter of David and Sarah, married James Howard.

## CHILDREN. — V. GENERATION.

31 Rachel Howard.      32 Prusha.

---

[ 3 ]

ELIZABETH ALDRICH, daughter of David and Hannah, married her own cousin, Abel Aldrich, (son of Seth Aldrich.) He was born January 16, 1705. They settled in Uxbridge, Mass.

## CHILDREN. — IV. GENERATION.

33 Benjamin Aldrich; born May 1, 1733.  
34 Seth; born April 26, 1736; died young.  
35 Sarah; died young.

## [ 33 ]

BENJAMIN ALDRICH, son of Abel and Elizabeth, married Lydia Twist, of Salem, Mass. She was born May 17, 1740, and died May 22, 1824, aged eighty-four years. He died Dec. 30, 1811, in his seventy-ninth year.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 36 Mary Aldrich; born April 3, 1761; died young.
  - 37 Israel; born August 20, 1762; died at Lake Erie in 1813.
  - 38 Moses; born July 20, 1764; drowned September 1, 1791.
  - 39 Daniel; born August 5, 1766; died February 9, 1837.
  - 40 Caleb; born September 19, 1768.
  - 41 George; born October 26, 1770.
  - 42 Rufus; born June 13, 1773; died young.
  - 43 Seth; born November 16, 1775.
  - 44 Sarah; born September 8, 1778.
  - 45 Lydia; born November 16, 1780; died young.
  - 46 Lydia; born August 6, 1783; died young.
- 

## [ 43 ]

SETH ALDRICH, son of Benjamin and Lydia, is now living, (1859,) aged eighty-three years. He married Audray Coggeshall. She was born December 18, 1780, and died November 7, 1855. He was a seventh son, and it is said "he cures the king's evil."

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 47 Anna Coggeshall Aldrich; born December 10, 1802.
- 48 Benjamin; born April 18, 1804; died young.
- 49 Christopher Coggeshall; born April 4, 1806.
- 50 A son.
- 51 Benjamin Dexter; born September 9, 1809; died May 3, 1854.
- 52 Robert Hall; born September 14, 1811.
- 53 Rufus T.; born June 9, 1813; died November 29, 1835.
- 54 Israel; born August 7, 1815.
- 55 William Hamlin; born April 30, 1820; married Evaline Preston.
- 56 Samuel; born May 25, 1821.
- 57 Amanda Maria; born Jan. 22, 1824; married Joseph Esten.

[ 47 ]

**ANNA COGESHALL ALDRICH**, daughter of Seth and Audray, married David Sibley.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| 58 Mary Sibley ; died young. | 61 Clarissa. |
| 59 Frances.                  | 62 Frank.    |
| 60 Wellington.               |              |

---

[ 49 ]

**CHRISTOPHER COGESHALL ALDRICH**, son of Seth and Audray, married Hannah Leach. Resides in Granby, Mass.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                   |            |             |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| 63 Emily Aldrich. | 64 Louisa. | 65 Elliott. |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|

---

[ 52 ]

**ROBERT HALL ALDRICH**, son of Seth and Audray, was thrice married. First, to Emily Munyan ; second, to Mary Standish ; and third, to Mary Munyan. He resides in Northampton, Mass.\* His second wife had two

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 66 Mary Chilton Aldrich. | 67 Ralph Waldo Emerson. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|

---

[ 54 ]

**ISRAEL ALDRICH**, son of Seth and Audray, married Martha Abigail Belcher. She was born February 2, 1821. They reside in Uxbridge, Mass.

---

\* His first and third wives were cousins, and his second wife was a direct blood descendant of Miles Standish, the "Puritan." His oldest child has a "May Flower" name.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 68 Moses Alphonso Aldrich ; born January 27, 1842.  
 69 Charles Henry ; born May 29, 1846.  
 70 Edward Watson ; born August 28, 1848.  
 71 Joseph Israel ; born December 25, 1852.
- 

[ 56 ]

SAMUEL ALDRICH, son of Seth and Audray, married Melissa Usher. She was born April 30, 1820. They reside in Uxbridge, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 72 Samuel Clark Aldrich ; born April 12, 1845 ; died young.  
 73 Adelaide Melissa ; born June 12, 1846.  
 74 Seth Christopher De Forest ; born June 29, 1849.  
 75 Elliott Evans ; born March 4, 1854 ; died young.
- 

[ 44 ]

SARAH ALDRICH, daughter of Benjamin and Lydia, died November 1, 1836, aged fifty-eight years. She married Job Jenckes, who was born March 21, 1770, and died August 11, 1835. I find the following record in Uxbridge, Mass.

“Job Jenckes, of Wrentham, Mass., and Sarah Aldrich, daughter of Benjamin, entered their intentions of marriage this day, June 15, 1794.

“Per me : AARON TAFT, Jr.,  
 “Town Clerk.”

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 76 Rosina Jenckes ; born June 3, 1795.  
 77 Nelson ; born July 22, 1797.  
 78 George ; born June 18, 1799.  
 79 Wheaton ; born September 26, 1801 ; died young.  
 80 Barton, J. ; born January 8, 1804.  
 81 Charles ; born July 28, 1806.  
 82 Albert ; born February 13, 1809.

- 83 Mary Ann ; born July 2, 1811.  
 84 Julia E. ; born July 31, 1813.  
 85 William A. ; born June 12, 1816.  
 86 Harriet ; born August 5, 1819 ; died young.  
 87 Horace Aldrich ; born April 8, 1822 ; died April 24, 1840.
- 

[ 76 ]

**ROSINA JENCKES**, daughter of Job and Sarah, married Joseph P. Arnold, October 1, 1815. He was born February 18, 1793, and died April 21, 1852.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 88 Lewis B. Arnold ; born October 18, 1816.  
 89 Ahiman ; born October 19, 1818.  
 90 Louisa M. ; born November 10, 1820.  
 91 Sarah A. ; born March 23, 1823.  
 92 Lucian J. ; born March 3, 1826.  
 93 Elizabeth C. ; born August 7, 1828.  
 94 Mary E. ; born May 16, 1831 ; died young.  
 95 Alice A. ; born August 11, 1834.  
 96 Helen M. ; born June 23, 1837 ; died young.  
 97 Emily B. ; born March 12, 1840.
- 

[ 88 ]

**LEWIS B. ARNOLD**, son of Joseph P. and Rosina, was thrice married. First, to Marietta Kelly, who died in July, 1842. Second, to Eugenia Andrews. Third, to Mary Dennis.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 98 Abby Arnold, } twins ; born May 16, 1837.  
 99 Anna, }

(Third wife's.)

- 100 Thomas D. ; died young.  
 101 Marietta K. ; born November, 1849.  
 102 Thomas D. ; born June, 1851.

[ 89 ]

AHIMAN ARNOLD, son of Joseph P. and Rosina, was twice married. First, in November, 1840, to Prudence Robinson. Second, in 1851, to Lucy B. Aldrich.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 103 Charles Arnold; born February 11, 1842.  
104 Harriet E.; born April 15, 1844.  
105 Rosina; born February, 1846.

(Second wife's.)

- 106 Joseph A.; born April 2, 1852.  
107 Walter; born April 14, 1853.
- 

[ 90 ]

LOUISA M. ARNOLD, daughter of Joseph P. and Rosina, married Augustus Adlington, in December, 1840. They reside in Millville, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 108 Joseph A. Adlington; born January 12, 1842.  
109 Maria E.; born September 20, 1843.  
110 Harriet; born September, 1848.
- 

[ 91 ]

SARAH A. ARNOLD, daughter of Joseph P. and Rosina, married George C. Wilder, November, 1843. He was born in 1821. They reside in Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 111 Rosina J. Wilder; born June 11, 1845; died young.  
112 Ella F.; born July 28, 1846.

[ 92 ]

LUCIAN J. ARNOLD, son of Joseph P. and Rosina, married Urania Keach.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

113 Geneva W. Arnold; born June 8, 1852.

114 Cora M.; born December, 1853.

---

[ 93 ]

ELIZABETH C. ARNOLD, daughter of Joseph P. and Rosina, married Loring Boyden, in A.D. 1845. He was born in August, 1817.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

115 Charles L. Boyden; born February 11, 1847; died young.

116 Medora E.; born December 28, 1849.

— Clara Stanton; born May, 1856.

---

[ 95 ]

ALICE A. ARNOLD, daughter of Joseph P. and Rosina, married Benjamin W. Johnson, November 19, 1857. He was born January 29, 1819. He is agent Providence and Worcester Railroad Company, at Woonsocket Falls, R. I. No issue.

---

[ 77 ]

NELSON JENCKES, son of Job and Sarah, married January 1, 1822, Deborah W. Morse, born April 2, 1799.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

117 Arnold A. Jenckes; born October 19, 1822; died young.

118 Olive A.; born January 9, 1824.

119 Elias M.; born June 24, 1827.

- 
- 120 Lydia E.; born May 5, 1828.
  - 121 Andrew U.; born November 22, 1831.
  - 122 Sarah E.; born November 17, 1835; died young.
  - 123 Ellen A.; born January 3, 1838; died young.
  - 124 Horace A.; born September 23, 1841.
  - 125 Barton W.; born October 24, 1845; died young.
- 

[ 119 ]

OLIVE A. JENCKES, daughter of Nelson and Deborah, married Nathaniel Elliot, January 30, 1844.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 126 Edgar Elliott; born November 16, 1845; died young.
  - 127 Ida; born March 12, 1847; died young.
  - 128 Charles U.; born March 11, 1848.
  - 129 Anna; born January 25, 1850.
  - 130 Harriet; born January 28, 1853.
- 

[ 119 ]

ELIAS M. JENCKES, Esq., son of Nelson and Deborah, studied law with Hon. Christopher Robinson. He married, Jan. 1, 1855, Sarah Sweetland Arnold. She was born Sept. 8, 1833.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 131 Nellie Beebe Jenckes; born October 19, 1855.
- 132 Ida Alice; born November 10, 1857.

Elias and Sarah are both descendants of Banfield Capron. Their children would be of seventh generation through their mother's branch.

---

[ 120 ]

LYDIA E. JENCKES, daughter of Nelson and Deborah, married William M. Whitaker, November, 1846.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 133 Edward Stanley Whitaker; born March 19, 1848.  
134 Sydney; born February 9, 1850.
- 

[ 78 ]

GEORGE JENCKES, son of Job and Sarah, married Abigail Farnum, July 21, 1821. She was born January 15, 1799.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 135 William II. Jenckes; born December 22, 1823.  
136 Edwin; born January 9, 1826.  
137 Dr. George W.; born August 17, 1829; is practicing medicine in Woonsocket, R. I.; married, Jan. 1, 1859, Martha Hunt.  
138 Leander; born Jan. 30, 1832; married Angenette Whipple.  
139 Ferdinand L.; born January 19, 1834.  
140 Sarah E.; born February 20, 1837.
- 

[ 135 ]

WILLIAM H. JENCKES, son of George and Abigail, married Amey Ann Kent, February 14, 1849. He is a merchant tailor, in Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 141 Walter I. Jenckes; born September 2, 1855.  
142 Frederick W.; born October 29, 1856.  
143 Emma Frances; born May 4, 1858.
- 

[ 136 ]

EDWIN JENCKES, son of George and Abigail, married May 14, 1850, Anna A. Johnson, born October 21, 1829, and died November 21, 1851. She had one child. His second wife was Harriet Morse.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

144 Joseph Edwin Jenckes; born August 18, 1851.

---

[ 139 ]

FERDINAND L. JENCKES, son of George and Abigail, married Melissa Whipple.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

145 Charles F. Jenckes.

---

[ 80 ]

BARTON J. JENCKES, son of Joseph and Sarah, married Amelia Cook. She died May 21, 1838, aged thirty-one years.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

146 Harriet Jenckes; born April 26, 1832; died young.

147 Frederic B.; born July 15, 1834; died young.

---

[ 81 ]

CHARLES JENCKES, son of Job and Sarah, married, April 11, 1830, Louisa Cook, who was born November, 1810.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 148 Henry Jenckes. | 150 Estella.   |
| 149 Allen.         | 151 Lucy Anna. |

---

[ 82 ]

ALBERT JENCKES, son of Job and Sarah, married, October 30, 1838, Elizabeth Maria Pratt, born July 6, 1815.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 152 Mary De Loss Jenckes; born May 22, 1842; died young.  
153 Albert Oscar; born May 18, 1846.  
154 Henry Pratt; born September 27, 1849; died young.  
155 Charles Fremont; born February 19, 1855.
- 

[ 83 ]

MARY ANN JENCKES, daughter of Job and Sarah, married Hon. Christopher Robinson, October 15, 1835. He was born May 15, 1806. She died November 24, 1836. No issue.

---

[ 84 ]

JULIA E. JENCKES, daughter of Job and Sarah, married, September 29, 1829, Aaron Rathbun, who was born April 24, 1804, and died March 24, 1854.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 156 Oscar J. Rathbun, Esq.; born March 12, 1832. He is Cashier Citizens Bank, Woonsocket Falls, R. I.
- 

[ 85 ]

WILLIAM A. JENCKES, son of Job and Sarah, married, Sept. 28, 1837, Laura T. Young, born September 5, 1816.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 157 Earl Francis Jenckes; born July 20, 1838; died young.  
158 Leland D.; born November 27, 1839.
- 

[ 5 ]

PETER ALDRICH, son of David and Hannah, married Miriam Tower, of Cumberland, R. I.





I. Crocker, Lith. Boston.

E. S. CAPRON.

## CHITTYWEN - TWO GENERATIONS

Edward Thompson was born in 1754, at Newburyport, Massachusetts. He married Hannah Cook, daughter of Noah Cook, in 1775. They had five children:

1. Edward

2. Maria

3. Anna

4. Lydia

5. Sarah

EDWARD THOMPSON, Esq., son of Edward and Margaret, died in Leicester, Mass., A.D. 1810, aged sixty-nine years. He had five wives. First, Hannah Cook, daughter of Noah Cook,



## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 159 Joanna Aldrich; born December 14, 1738; married Hezekiah Carpenter, June 10, 1769.
  - 160 Elizabeth; born January 13, 1740; married Benjamin Kelly, in 1767.
  - 161 Rachel; born Jan. 10, 1742; married Darius Daniels, in 1763.
  - 162 Philip; born Nov., 1744; married Chloe Ballou, May 4, 1771.
  - 163 Henry; born August 13, 1746; married Elizabeth Hunt, November 24, 1768.
  - 164 Silas; born January 8, 1749.
- 

[ 7 ]

MARGARET ALDRICH, daughter of David and Hannah, was twice married. First, to Edward Thompson, who died February 26, 1750. Second, to George Smith, in 1751. One of her granddaughters calls her "a very substantial woman." She was a Quaker preacher.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 165 Edward Thompson, Jr.; born May 7, 1741.
  - 166 Asa; born May 14, 1743.
  - 167 Phebe; born April 27, 1745; married Ralph Freeman, Jr., January 1, 1765.
  - 168 Margaret; born May 22, 1750; died young.
  - 169 Elizabeth Smith; born May 12, 1752.
  - 170 George, Jr.; born June 13, 1757.
  - 171 Samuel; born September 3, 1759.
  - 172 Lydia; born September 29, 1762.
  - 173 Mary; born October 26, 1764.
  - 174 Content; born September 28, 1766; married Laban Comstock. No issue.
- 

[ 165 ]

EDWARD THOMPSON, Esq., son of Edward and Margaret, died in Leicester, Mass., A.D. 1810, aged sixty-nine years. He had five wives. First, Hannah Cook, daughter of Noah Cook,

of Mendon, Mass., to whom he was published September 20, 1760. She was born September 30, 1740, and died April 1, 1771. Second, Mary Aldrich, daughter of Robert Aldrich, of Cumberland, R. I., to whom he was published May 28, 1772. Third, Mrs. Uranah Mowry, daughter of Thomas Paine, of Smithfield, R. I., to whom he was published December 17, 1774. She died "Christmas day," Dec. 25, 1784. Fourth, Thamer Allen, daughter of Joseph Allen, of Mendon, Mass. They were married A.D. 1786. She died December 26, 1788. Fifth, Sarah Harris, daughter of Joseph Harris, of Gloucester, R. I., published March 12, 1792.

#### CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 175 Abner Thompson; born April 3, 1761.
- 176 Olney; died young.
- 177 Olney; born July 31, 1767.
- 178 Hannah; born February 10, 1771.

(Second wife's.)

- 179 A child; died young.

(Third wife's.)

- 180 Mowry; died young.
- 181 Uranah; born April 1, 1779.
- 182 Else; born October 16, 1782.

(Fourth wife's.)

- Twins; both died young.

(Fifth wife's.)

- 183 Phebe; married Thomas Greene, and removed to Danby, Vt.
  - 184 Mary; married a Mr. Harris, and removed to Danby, Vt.
- 

[ 175 ]

ABNER THOMPSON, son of Edward and Hannah, married Mary Whipple, daughter of Benjamin Whipple, of Smithfield, R. I. He removed to Brimfield, Mass., where he died. For many years previous to his death, as I am informed, he had but one arm.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 185 Whipple Thompson.  
 186 Allen.  
 187 Levi, } twins. They were named for Dr. Levi Willard, of  
 188 Willard, } Mendon, Mass., the family physician.  
 189 William; lived in Wales, Mass., in 1845.  
 190 Lucina.  
 191 Mary.
- 

[ 177 ]

OLNEY THOMPSON, son of Edward and Hannah, married Hyrena Paine, daughter of Judge Arnold Paine, of Smithfield, R. I. They were published February 8, 1789. He removed to Pittsfield, N. H., where he died.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- |                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 192 Fenner Thompson; died young. | 197 Phebe.   |
| 193 Nancy.                       | 198 Hyrena.  |
| 194 Lewis.                       | 199 Mary.    |
| 195 Arnold.                      | 200 William. |
| 196 Olney, Jr.                   |              |
- 

[ 178 ]

HANNAH THOMPSON, daughter of Edward and Hannah, married Nathan Verry, Esq., son of Nathan and Sarah, March 11, 1789. He was born February 25, 1769, and died January 31, 1837. She died October 6, 1834.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 201 Foster Verry; born October 27, 1789.  
 202 Sally; born August 24, 1791; died single, May 21, 1840.  
 203 Nancy; born July 4, 1793.  
 204 Abigail; born July 7, 1796.  
 205 Hannah; born October 1, 1798.  
 206 Nathan, Jr.; born May 24, 1801.  
 207 Samuel; born June 29, 1804.  
 208 James; born January 15, 1807; died young.  
 209 Mary Ann; born December 27, 1809.

[ 201 ]

FOSTER VERRY, son of Nathan and Hannah, married Rachel Holbrook, May 24, 1810. She was born April 22, 1789, and died April 12, 1858. His "Home Farm" is in Blackstone, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 210 Albert Verry; born July 15, 1812; died single.  
211 James; born February 27, 1814.  
212 Chloe; born March 20, 1816.  
213 Sally; born April 30, 1818.  
214 Foster; born October 30, 1821; died single.
- 

[ 211 ]

JAMES VERRY, son of Foster and Rachel, married Nancy Nolan. They reside at Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 215 Esther Jane Verry; born August, 1836; died young.  
216 Isadore; born July 10, 1839.
- 

[ 212 ]

CHLOE VERRY, daughter of Foster and Rachel, married David S. Wilder, March, 1837.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 217 Albert Verry Wilder; born February 6, 1838.  
218 Foster Verry; born April 16, 1839.  
219 Abel; died young.  
220 Chloeanna; died young.  
221 Clara Deetta; died young.  
222 Deetta; died young.

[ 213 ]

SALLY VERRY, daughter of Foster and Rachel, married William B. Nolan, M.D. They reside in Franklin, Mass. No issue.

Dr. Nolan is brother of Mrs. James Verry.

---

[ 203 ]

NANCY VERRY, daughter of Nathan and Hannah, married Otis Mason, of Cumberland, R. I., June 29, 1823. He was born June 5, 1791, and died September 12, 1853. She resides on Diamond Hill Plain, Cumberland, R. I.

#### CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 223 Ann Eliza Mason ; born June 21, 1824.
  - 224 Nathan Verry ; born February 6, 1826.
  - 225 Lucius Tower ; born February 18, 1828 ; died single.
  - 226 Eugene Marcilinas ; born Nov. 14, 1830 ; married Catharine P. Briggs, June 17, 1857.
  - 227 Vespasian Otis ; born May 26, 1834.
- 

[ 223 ]

ANN ELIZA MASON, daughter of Otis and Nancy, married Edmund L. Cook, February 29, 1844. He was born August 3, 1820. He keeps the "Hotel," Cumberland Hill, R. I.

#### CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 228 Edgar Wallace Cook ; born February 21, 1845.
- 229 Isabel Mason ; born May 7, 1849.
- 230 Barton Albertus ; born April 14, 1853.
- 231 Charles Edmund ; born October 11, 1856.

[ 224 ]

NATHAN VERRY MASON, son of Otis and Nancy, married Rebecca T. Cook, March 16, 1851. She was born November 27, 1827.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 232 Lucius Tower Mason ; born June 14, 1852.  
233 Inez ; born March 31, 1855.
- 

[ 206 ]

NATHAN VERRY, Jr., son of Nathan and Hannah, married Nancy G. Ballou, June 23, 1823. She was born, October 21, 1804. He died June 6, 1828.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 234 Nathan T. Verry ; born June 27, 1824.  
235 George F. ; born July 14, 1826. He married, April 12, 1855,  
Mrs. Martha M. Smith, Worcester, Mass.
- 

[ 234 ]

NATHAN T. VERRY, son of Nathan, Jr., and Nancy, married Mary B. Vaughan, born February 14, 1826. He resides and is in business in Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 236 Julia Clark Verry ; born January 29, 1850.  
237 Nathan George ; born July 6, 1857.
- 

[ 207 ]

SAMUEL VERRY, son of Nathan and Hannah, married Ann Gaskill, March 4, 1827. She was born April 1, 1808. He resides in Blackstone, Mass., and is a farmer.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 238 Sarah Beriah Verry; born February 6, 1831.  
239 Samuel Philemon; born November 13, 1835; died single.  
240 Maryanna; born March 29, 1839.  
241 Abby Frances; born June 21, 1841.  
242 Ellen Maria; born December 9, 1845.  
243 Martha Elizabeth; born July 15, 1850.
- 

[ 238 ]

SARAH BERIAH VERRY, daughter of Samuel and Ann, married John Henry Crane.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 244 Samuel Verry Crane; born October 4, 1855.  
245 Mabel; born December 1, 1857.
- 

[ 181 ]

URANAH THOMPSON, daughter of Edward and Uranah, is now living, (1859,) in Millville, Mass., in her eighty-first year. She married Henry Thayer, Esq., of Mendon, Mass., September 3, 1801. He was born November 3, 1777, and died July 7, 1824.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 246 Uranah Thayer; born December 26, 1801.  
247 Alse Thompson; born December 1, 1803.  
248 Betsey; born March 1, 1806; died young.  
249 Preserved Smith; born May 6, 1808.  
250 Henry; born October 9, 1810.  
251 Sarah; born March 21, 1813.  
252 Nancy Verry; born October 16, 1815; died May 27, 1831.  
253 Hannah, } twins; born February 7, 1819.  
254 Harriet, }  
255 Edward Davis; born July 22, 1822.

[ 246 ]

URANAH THAYER, daughter of Henry and Uranah, married Charles B. Jenckes, April 3, 1821. She died Nov. 15, 1822.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

256 Rufus A. Jenckes; born September 23, 1822; died young.

---

[ 247 ]

ALSE THOMPSON THAYER, sister of the preceding Uranah Thayer, married the same Charles B. Jenckes, December 16, 1824. She died March 28, 1856. Without issue.

---

[ 249 ]

PRESERVED SMITH THAYER, son of Henry and Uranah, is a Justice of the Peace, and resides in Millville, Mass. He was twice married. First, to Susan Angenette Benson, October 28, 1830. She was born November 9, 1809, and died July 25, 1831. Second, to Louisa Georgiana Wall, daughter of George Wall, Esq., April 21, 1835. She was born October 3, 1813. They were united by Rev. Dr. George W. Bethune, in Philadelphia.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

257 Susan Benson Thayer; born June 28, 1831.

258 Georgiana Louise; born March 16, 1836; died young.

---

[ 250 ]

HENRY THAYER, son of Henry and Uranah, married Hope Bailey, May 24, 1835. She died November 25, 1854. He resides in Worcester, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 259 Agnes Thayer; born August 5, 1836; died young.  
260 Nancy; born August 18, 1838; married Oscar A. Fairbanks.  
261 William Henry Harrison; born June 5, 1840.  
262 Uranah Augusta; born August 14, 1842.  
263 George; born August 29, 1848.
- 

[ 251 ]

SARAH THAYER, daughter of Henry and Uranah, married Arnon Lapham, May 7, 1840, in Dayton, Ohio, where all the children were born. She died July 23, 1847.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 264 Dallas Ballou Lapham.  
265 Francis Thompson.  
266 Lewis Thayer; died young.
- 

[ 253 ]

HANNAH THAYER, daughter of Henry and Uranah, married Lyman Legg, July 4, 1845. He was born September 3, 1821. He has been the agent of the Providence & Worcester R. R. Co., at its station in Millville, Mass., since the opening of the road in A.D. 1847.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 267 Edna Isadora Legg; born September 25, 1846.  
268 Sarah Thayer; born October 30, 1850.
- 

[ 254 ]

HARRIET THAYER, daughter of Henry and Uranah, and twin sister of Hannah above, married Mowry Lapham, (born Novem-

ber 20, 1818, nephew of Arnon Lapham, under No. 251,) November 20, 1844. They were joined in matrimony by Rev. William H. Fish. Residence, Millville, Mass.

#### CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 269 Harriet Mowry Lapham; born October 16, 1852.  
270 Fred Adelbert; born June 28, 1856.
- 

[ 255 ]

EDWARD DAVIS THAYER, son of Henry and Uranah, married Ellen Maria Darling, daughter of Newbury Darling, now of Bellingham, Mass. She was born June 21, 1829. They reside in Worcester, Mass.

#### CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 271 Albert Smith Thayer; born January 6, 1854.  
272 Edward Darling; born June 24, 1856.
- 

[ 182 ]

ELSE THOMPSON, daughter of Edward and Uranah, married Luther Warfield, of Mendon, Mass. He was born July 29, 1782, and died August 14, 1851, in the seventieth year of his age. She died January 24, 1859. They were married May 24, 1807.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 273 James Verry Warfield; born April 16, 1809; died single.  
274 Amanda Maria; born August 24, 1811; died single.  
275 Ruel Thompson; born November 27, 1813.  
276 Ambrose Paine; born March 1, 1816.  
277 Luther Alonzo; born December 15, 1818.  
278 Samuel Randall; born September 28, 1821.  
279 Charles Edward Henry; born August 20, 1825.

[ 275 ]

RUEL THOMPSON WARFIELD, son of Luther and Alse, was twice married. First, to Eliza Ryder, in A.D. 1835. Second, to Mary Jane Titus, in February, 1857.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

280 Edward Warfield; died young.

---

[ 276 ]

AMBROSE PAINE WARFIELD, son of Luther and Alse, married Eliza Warner, in December, 1837.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

281 Emma Amanda Warfield. 282 Frederic Thompson.

---

[ 277.]

LUTHER ALONZO WARFIELD, son of Luther and Alse, married, in 1844, Mary Warner, (sister of Eliza Warner, just named.)

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

283 Mary Frances Warfield.

284 George Washington; born February 22, 1856. This *name* and *date* are one and the same in the mind of the American people.

---

[ 278 ]

SAMUEL RANDALL WARFIELD, son of Luther and Alse, married Eliza Jane Maxwell, February, 1843. He lives, as does Ruel, Ambrose and Luther, in Perkinsville, Weathersfield, Vt.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 285 Eliza Jane Warfield ; died young.
  - 286 Charles ; died young.
  - 287 Edwin.
  - 288 Austin.
  - 289 A daughter.
- 

[ 166 ]

ASA THOMPSON, son of Edward and Margaret, married Esther Keith, and settled in Bellingham, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 290 Michael Thompson.
  - 291 Margaret.
  - 292 Esther ; died single.
  - 293 Phebe ; died single.
  - 294 Asa.
  - 295 Prutia.
  - 296 Edward.
  - 297 George ; married three sisters. First, Mary French, Jan. 26, 1804 ; second, Acsah French ; third, Eunice French ; daughters of William French, of Mendon, Mass.
- 

[ 290 ]

MICHAEL THOMPSON, son of Asa and Esther, married Keziah Cook, daughter of Noah Cook.

## CHILD.—VI. GENERATION.

- 298 Phebe Thompson.
- 

[ 298 ]

PHEBE THOMPSON, daughter of Michael and Keziah, married Stephen Lewett, of Bellingham, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 299 Amanda Lewett; single person.  
300 Susan.  
301 Stephen; died single.
- 

[ 300 ]

SUSAN LEWETT, daughter of Stephen and Phebe, married Nathan Chilson.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 302 Le Roy Chilson; born August 20, 1833.  
303 S. Adelaide; born December 4, 1842.  
304 Phebe Ellen; born September 5, 1846.
- 

[ 302 ]

LE ROY CHILSON, son of Nathan and Susan, married Fannie E. Warfield, June 6, 1858, daughter of Preston and Hannah Warfield, of Blackstone, Mass. She was born April 22, 1841. He is teacher of the High School at Millville, Mass.

---

[ 291 ]

MARGARET THOMPSON, daughter of Asa and Esther, married Abner Cook, of Wrentham, Mass., where they lived and had the following family. She died August 7, 1834, aged sixty-seven years. He died September 26, 1843, aged seventy-nine years.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 305 Sumner Cook; born Nov., 1794; married Sabra Hawkins.  
306 Prusia; born January 21, 1796.  
307 Abner, Jr.; born May 3, 1797.

- 308 Selina; born February 25, 1799.  
 309 Foster; born September 5, 1801; died single, Jan. 29, 1821.  
 310 Leonard; born July 16, 1804.  
 311 Margaret; born April 26, 1806; married Abner White.  
 312 Alvira; born May 22, 1812.
- 

[ 307 ]

ABNER COOK, JR., son of Abner and Margaret, died April 8, 1852, in his fifty-fifth year. He married Betsey Barney, of Swansey, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 313 Harriet Cook; married William Grant. No issue.  
 314 Lewis Foster.  
 315 Betsey II.  
 316 Abner.  
 317 Edwin; married Louisa Whipple. No issue.  
 318 Henry; married Olive Wilcox. No issue.  
 319 Hiram.  
 320 Hannah A.  
 321 Louisa A.; married Charles P. Hancock. No issue.
- 

[ 314 ]

LEWIS FOSTER COOK, son of Abner and Betsey, married Phila Grant.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 322 Edgar L. Cook.      323 Frank O.      324 Albert A.
- 

[ 315 ]

BETSEY H. COOK, daughter of Abner and Betsey, married Charles Butterfield.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 325 Harriet Eldora Butterfield.

[ 316 ]

ABNER Cook, son of Abner and Betsey, married Julia Cook.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 326 Adalaide Cook. | 328 Emma; died young. |
| 327 Martha D.      | 329 Eliza.            |

---

[ 319 ]

HIRAM Cook, son of Abner and Betsey, married Abby Sherman.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 330 Cora Cook. | 331 Annetta Alvira. |
|----------------|---------------------|

---

[ 320 ]

HANNAH A. Cook, daughter of Abner and Betsey, married Alfred Darling, of Franklin, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 332 Ida Eleanor Darling. | 333 Le Roy Ormon. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|

---

[ 308 ]

SELINA Cook, daughter of Abner and Margaret, married Joseph Ray, of Franklin, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 334 Eliza Ann Ray; died young.                               |  |
| 335 Sarah A.; married Nelson Dupee, of North Wrentham, Mass. |  |
| 336 Amanda M.  |  |
| 337 Horace; died young.                                      |  |

[ 336 ]

AMANDA M. RAY, daughter of James and Selina, married Charles Scott, son of Lemuel Scott. He, also, is a descendant of Banfield Capron. Residence, Franklin, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

338 Estella Scott.            339 A child.            340 A child.

---

[ 310 ]

LEONARD Cook, son of Abner and Margaret, married Julia Aldrich, daughter of Eber Aldrich, of Uxbridge, Mass. He died February 5, 1836.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

341 Willis Aldrich Cook.            343 Sarah A.  
342 Julia Almy.            344 Margaret; died young.

---

[ 341 ]

WILLIS ALDRICH COOK, son of Leonard and Julia, was born June 8, 1828. He married Emeline F. Stone, September 14, 1847. She was born September 19, 1832.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

345 Frederic L. Cook; born March 5, 1852.  
346 Julia E.; born May 18, 1854; died young.

---

[ 342 ]

JULIA ALMY COOK, daughter of Leonard and Julia, was born January 8, 1830. She married Charles W. Whipple.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

347 Hattie Almy Whipple.

---

[ 343 ]

SARAH A. COOK, daughter of Leonard and Julia, was born January 23, 1832. She married George Tiffany, November 17, 1852. They reside in Millbury, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 348 Clara Betsey Tiffany; born September 12, 1853.  
349 Fannie Julia; born October 3, 1855.  
350 Cora Jane; born November 10, 1857.
- 

[ 34 ]

MARGARET COOK, daughter of Abner and Margaret, married Abner White, November 18, 1831, by Elder Cutler, of Cumberland Hill, R. I. They reside at Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

Mr. White was born April 30, 1807. No issue.

---

[ 312 ]

ALVIRA COOK, daughter of Abner and Margaret, married Philip Dean, of Freetown, Mass. She died at Lower Sandusky, Ohio, May 13, 1843.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- |                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 351 Albert P. Dean. | 354 Luther.               |
| 352 Ellen Alvira.   | 355 George; born in 1842. |
| 353 Mary Chace.     | 356 Mary.                 |

All died young but George, who lives where his mother died.

[ 294 ]

**ASA THOMPSON**, son of Asa and Esther, was born January 19, 1775. He is now (1859) living, eighty-four years old, in Blackstone, Mass. He married Sally Estes, November 2, 1799. She was born August 16, 1780, and died May 20, 1845.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 357 Lucy Thompson ; born Aug. 10, 1801 ; married Caleb Ward Wilson, January 28, 1821.
  - 358 Margaret ; born April 23, 1803 ; died August 26, 1842.
  - 359 Elizabeth ; born September 22, 1806.
  - 360 Asa ; born April 23, 1809 ; died young.
  - 361 John Pond ; born March 1, 1812.
  - 362 William Venner ; born November 19, 1813.
  - 363 Sarah Keith ; born May 13, 1821.
- 

[ 359 ]

**ELIZABETH THOMPSON**, daughter of Asa and Sally, married Daniel W. Pickering, September 3, 1829.

#### CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 364 Julius A. Pickering ; born March 27, 1830.
  - 365 Sarah A. ; born April 13, 1834.
  - 366 Rhoda W. ; born October 24, 1836 ; died young.
  - 367 Alonzo W. ; born December 8, 1841.
- 

[ 364 ]

**JULIUS A. PICKERING**, son of Daniel and Elizabeth, married Henrietta Webster.

#### CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 368 Arilla Frances Pickering ; born June, 1857.

[ 365 ]

SARAH A. PICKERING, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth, married her cousin, Arnold Cook.

CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

369 Ella Jenevera Cook; born June 20, 1855.

---

[ 361 ]

JOHN POND THOMPSON, son of Asa and Sally, married, May 20, 1839, Harriet Amanda —.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

370 Evaline Frances Thompson; born September, 1840.  
371 Harriet Amanda; born March, 1845.

---

[ 362 ]

WILLIAM VENNER THOMPSON, son of Asa and Sally, was thrice married. First, to Hannah Joslin, March 5, 1835. She died April 23, 1836. Second, to Harriet Gilbert, May 20, 1839. Third, to Catharine Mann, November, 1849. They had one child each.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

372 William Alonzo Thompson; died young.  
373 Gilbert.  
374 Eva; died young.

---

[ 363 ]

SARAH KEITH THOMPSON, daughter of Asa and Sally, married, July 18, 1840, William G. Hadley, who was born September 2, 1816. Residence, Blackstone, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 375 Malvin F. Hadley; born December 23, 1840; died young.  
 376 Abby M.; born April 22, 1845.  
 377 Lucy B.; born September 3, 1847.  
 378 Mercy D.; born January 16, 1853.
- 

[ 295 ]

PRUTIA THOMPSON, daughter of Asa and Esther, married Simeon Wood, of Wrentham, Mass.

## CHILD.—VI. GENERATION.

- 379 Esther Wood; married Russell Esty. Residence, Blackstone, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 380 William Esty. 381 Lewis.
- 

[ 296 ]

EDWARD THOMPSON, son of Asa and Esther, was born July 24, 1780, in Mendon, Mass., and died October 17, 1856, in New Lebanon, Columbia County, New York, whither he emigrated half a century before, viz., in November, A.D. 1807.

He married Lavina Carpenter, daughter of Oliver Carpenter, May 17, 1803. She was born February 17, 1786.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 382 Lellis C. Thompson; born Thursday, July 26, 1804; died November 12, 1828.  
 383 Elvira; born Thursday, July 3, 1806; died May 19, 1826.  
 384 James M.; born Saturday July 3, 1808; died young.  
 385 Oliver Carpenter; born Sunday, September 30, 1810.  
 386 Laura; born Monday, February 8, 1813.  
 387 Esther A.; born Wednesday, November 22, 1815.  
 388 Lavina; born Monday, July 6, 1818.  
 389 Edward, Jr.; born Friday, March 2, 1821.  
 390 Eveline; born Friday, November 21, 1823.  
 391 John R.; born Sunday, July 9, 1826; died young.  
 392 Warren; born Wednesday, May 5, 1831.

[ 385 ]

OLIVER CARPENTER THOMPSON, son of Edward and Lavina, married Jerusha M. Wheeler, December 16, 1840. She was born October 4, 1815. They were married by John M. Barnes, Esq.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- \* 893 Merrit H. Thompson; born February 16, 1841.
  - 394 James; born November 1, 1842.
  - 395 Eliza; born May 14, 1844.
  - 396 Elbert; born June 28, 1846.
  - 397 Lester; born April 6, 1848.
  - 398 Lellis; born April 7, 1850.
  - 399 Lavina; born July 8, 1852.
  - 400 Esther; born September 8, 1855.
  - 401 Edward; born December 16, 1857.
- 

[ 386 ]

LAURA THOMPSON, daughter of Edward and Lavina, was married to Henry Reed, September 30, 1832, at New Lebanon Springs, by Ira Hand, Esq. Mr. Reed was born in Stephentown, Rensselaer County, N. Y., May 14, 1808.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 402 Willard Reed; born October 11, 1833.
- 403 Edward T.; born February 18, 1836.
- 404 George W.; born June 22, 1838; was married, May 8, 1858, to Esther M. Ray, by Seth Dailey, Esq.
- 405 Charles A.; born September 15, 1841.
- 406 Elvira T.; born February 13, 1844.
- 407 Irving H.; born February 11, 1845.
- 408 Abbie J.; born September 1, 1848.
- 409 Lauriette; born November 11, 1851.
- 410 Catharine L.; born March 15, 1854; died young.
- 411 Mary E.; born April 23, 1855.
- 412 Phebe A.; born July 24, 1856.
- 413 John D.; born August 9, 1857.

[ 387 ]

ESTHER A. THOMPSON, daughter of Edward and Lavina, was married to Richard Cornell, at New Lebanon, N. Y., June 7, 1837, by the Rev. Merrit House. Mr. Cornell was born in Chatham, Columbia County, New York.

## CHILD. — VII. GENERATION.

414 Mary A. Cornell; born September 24, 1838; in Nassau, Ren-saileer County, New York.

---

[ 388 ]

LAVINA THOMPSON, daughter of Edward and Lavina, married Walter Moore, November 11, 1848, Rev. Adam Jones officiating. Mr. Moore was born November 28, 1829, in Dutchess County, New York.

## CHILDREN. — VII. GENERATION.

415 Mary E. Moore; born July 26, 1849.  
416 Caroline L.; born August 19, 1854.  
417 Edward T.; born November 8, 1856.

---

[ 389 ]

EDWARD THOMPSON, Jr., son of Edward and Lavina, married Mary J. Cushing, October 15, 1849. She was born July 7, 1831. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. L. Seymore, at North Chatham, Columbia County, N. Y.

## CHILDREN. — VII. GENERATION.

418 Rosalia Adelaide Thompson; born August 8, 1851.  
419 Milton Eugene; born January 18, 1854.

[ 169 ]

ELIZABETH SMITH, daughter of George and Margaret, married Ichabod Cook, April 29, 1772. He was born August 21, 1749. He died April 26, 1838. She died July 29, 1838.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 420 Hannah Cook ; born January 21, 1773.  
421 Ariel ; born June 30, 1775.  
422 Ichabod, Jr. ; born February 20, 1779.  
423 Smith ; born May 4, 1781 ; died single.  
424 Samuel ; born March 2, 1791.
- 

[ 421 ]

ARIEL COOK, son of Ichabod and Elizabeth, was twice married. First, to Crusie Cook. Second, to Mrs. Sally Cook ; she was originally a King.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 425 Olney Cook.      428 Elizabeth.      431 Stephen.  
426 Hiram.      429 Hannah.      432 Sarah.  
427 Uranah.      430 Ariel.      433 Clark.
- 

[ 422 ]

ICHABOD COOK, Jr., son of Ichabod and Elizabeth, was twice married. First, to Hannah King, sister of Sally, just named above. Second, to Louisa Cook.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 434 John Cook.      435 Orison.

(Second wife's.)

- 436 James.      438 William.  
437 Lewis.

[ 424 ]

SAMUEL COOK, son of Ichabod and Elizabeth, was twice married. First, to Maranda Kelly, daughter of Willis and Dordana Kelly, December 1, 1816. She was born October 10, 1796, and died November 4, 1838.

Samuel and Amanda were each descendants of Banfield Capron. Mr. Cook's second wife was Abby Elizabeth Humphreys. They were married October 20, 1841. She was born April 4, 1812. She is not living. He resides in Blackstone, Mass.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

(First wife's.)

- 439 Willis Cook; born Sept. 14, 1817; died single, July 2, 1839.  
440 Maria Dordana; born November 12, 1820; is dead.  
441 Charles; born August 15, 1822.  
442 Elizabeth; born January 28, 1825; died in Cleaveland, Ohio.  
443 Chapin C.; October 15, 1831.

(Second wife's.)

- 444 Albert Humphreys; born Oct. 25, 1842; died Dec. 19, 1857.
- 

[ 440 ]

MARIA DORDANA COOK, daughter of Samuel and Maranda, married Amos Martin. She is dead, as is her husband, who departed this life in New Hampshire. No issue.

---

[ 441 ]

CHARLES COOK, son of Samuel and Maranda, married Naomi P. Cook, May 22, 1846. She was born March 11, 1824. He is a school teacher, and resides in Newport, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

Charles Irving Cook ; born January 22, 1847 ; died young.  
 Frederic Werner, } twins ; born August 6, 1848.  
 Francis Latimer, }  
 Willis Andre ; born March 19, 1851 ; died young.  
 Henry Granville ; born April 28, 1854.  
 Lizzie Maria ; born April 9, 1857.

---

[ 442 ]

ELIZABETH COOK, daughter of Samuel and Maranda, married Alanson G. Hopkinson. He was born December 12, 1823. She died without issue.

---

[ 443 ]

CHAPIN C. COOK, son of Samuel and Maranda, married Sarah J. Harriman, from Orrington, Maine, February 12, 1856. She was born June 23, 1831. They were united by Rev. Luther P. French.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

451 Nellie Agnes Cook ; born June 1, 1857.

---

[ 170 ]

GEORGE SMITH, JR., son of George and Margaret, married Rachel Read.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| 452 Asa Smith. | 457 George.   |
| 453 Anna.      | 458 Sylvia.   |
| 454 Rachel.    | 459 Lucy.     |
| 455 Mary.      | 460 Phebe.    |
| 456 John.      | 461 Jeremiah. |

[ 171 ]

SAMUEL SMITH, son of George and Margaret, married Mrs. Hannah Comstock, widow of Woodbury Comstock, of North Providence, R. I. She was daughter of John Read, and sister of Rachel Read, who married George Smith, Jr. She died March 2, 1838.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 462 Woodbury Smith; died young.
  - 463 Hannah; born August 6, 1798.
  - 464 Margaret; born July, 1801.
  - 465 Mary; born July 4, 1804.
  - 466 Samuel; born September 24, 1806.
  - 467 John Read; born August 31, 1809.
- 

[ 463 ]

HANNAH SMITH, daughter of Samuel and Hannah, married Daniel Southwick, September 1, 1819. He was born November 11, 1791. They reside at Millville, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 468 Amanda Malvina Southwick; born October 16, 1820.
  - 469 Chloe Bartlett; born March 24, 1823.
  - 470 James Comstock; born December 12, 1824.
  - 471 Catharine Comstock; born November 10, 1826.
  - 472 Hannah Smith; born April 30, 1829.
  - 473 Mary Martha; born November 8, 1831.
  - 474 Lydia Anna; born February 14, 1836.
- 

[ 468 ]

AMANDA MALVINA SOUTHWICK, daughter of Daniel and Hannah, married her cousin, George Southwick, February 10, 1837. She died September 2, 1838.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

475 Henry Adelbert Southwick ; born February 12, 1838.

---

[ 469 ]

CHLOE BARTLETT SOUTHWICK, daughter of Daniel and Hannah, married Orin Sargent, April 5, 1846. He was born Dec. 1, 1820, and died August 3, 1851. Both Orin and Chloe were descendants of Banfield Capron.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

476 Lunel Orin Sargent ; born March 1, 1850.

---

[ 470 ]

JAMES COMSTOCK SOUTHWICK, son of Daniel and Hannah, married Elizabeth F. Holbrook, September 18, 1845. She was born April 13, 1825.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

477 Madora Elizabeth Southwick ; born June 17, 1847.  
478 Eva Amanda ; born August 10, 1852.

---

[ 471 ]

CATHARINE COMSTOCK SOUTHWICK, daughter of Daniel and Hannah, married Seth T. Aldrich, November 6, 1850. They reside at Woonsocket Falls, R. I. No issue.

[ 472 ]

HANNAH SMITH SOUTHWICK, daughter of Daniel and Hannah, married William Penn Holder,\* September 16, 1850. They reside in Clinton, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 479 Christopher Harris Holder; born February 24, 1856; died young.  
 480 Fred Christopher; born February 15, 1857.
- 

[ 474 ]

LYDIA ANNA SOUTHWICK, daughter of Daniel and Hannah, married Dr. George E. Bullard, November 27, 1855. He was born July 31, 1826. He resides in Blackstone, Mass., where he is practicing medicine. *Sine prole.*

---

[ 464 ]

MARGARET SMITH, daughter of Samuel and Hannah, married Orsmus Taft, of Uxbridge, Mass., October 28, 1821. Rev. Samuel Doggett, of Mendon, Mass., performed the marriage ceremony. They reside in Uxbridge, Mass. Mr. O. Taft was born January 1, 1795.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 481 Royal Chapin Taft; born February 14, 1823.  
 482 Charlotte Elizabeth; born July 31, 1825.  
 483 John Read; born April 21, 1827.  
 484 James Woodbury; born July 17, 1830; married Sarah M. Blake, August 15, 1854.  
 485 Adolphos Bayles; born June 2, 1832; died young.
- 

\* Mr. Holder is a blood descendant of Christopher Holder, the Quaker, who was so shamefully imprisoned (in A.D. 1656, as soon as he landed,) by the pious (?) Puritans of Boston.

- 486 Daniel Waldo ; born July 26, 1833.  
487 Minerva Slater ; born July 24, 1835 ; died young.  
488 Minerva Lucretia ; born August 6, 1839.  
489 Orsmus Augustine, }  
490 Margaret Amy, } twins ; born October 11, 1841.  
491 Walter Adolphos ; born February 1, 1844.
- 

## [ 481 ]

ROYAL CHAPIN TAFT, son of Orsmus and Margaret, married Mary F. Armington, October 31, 1850. He is a manufacturer, and resides in Providence, R. I.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 492 Mary Elizabeth Taft ; born August 15, 1853.
- 

## [ 482 ]

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH TAFT, daughter of Orsmus and Margaret, married Samuel Taft, April 10, 1844. They were married by Rev. Samuel Clark, of Uxbridge, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 493 Frank Warner Taft ; born October 20, 1848 ; died young.  
494 Ann Frances ; born September 12, 1850 ; died young.  
495 Royal Frank ; born December 30, 1852 ; died young.
- 

## [ 483 ]

JOHN READ TAFT, son of Orsmus and Margaret, married Irene W. Bonn, of Foster, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 496 Etta Carpenter Taft.  
497 Frederic Eugene.  
498 Frank Warner.  
499 Alice Isabel.

[ 486 ]

DANIEL WALDO TAFT, son of Orsmus and Margaret, married Henrietta Maria Goulding, of Worcester, Mass., who was born October 2, 1836. They were united by Rev. Horace James.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

500 Jennie Goulding Taft; born October 12, 1856, in Blackstone, Mass.

---

[ 465 ]

MARY SMITH, daughter of Samuel and Hannah, married Ephraim Bassett.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

503 Samuel Smith Bassett; married Hannah Aldrich.

504 Hannah Smith; married Jacob Cornwell, and had the following

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

505 Mary Elizabeth Cornwell.      506 Alice.

---

[ 466 ]

SAMUEL SMITH, son of Samuel and Hannah, married Harriet Blackman, July 6, 1829. She was born July 13, 1803. He is City Clerk of Worcester, Mass., where they reside.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

507 Sarah Maria Smith; born March 24, 1834.

508 Woodbury Comstock; born December 5, 1836.

509 Harriet Amelia; born March 26, 1844.

---

[ 467 ]

JOHN READ SMITH, son of Samuel and Hannah, married Armina Freeman.

## CHILD.—VI. GENERATION.

510 Samuel Azariah Smith; born November 11, 1836.

---

[ 172 ]

LYDIA SMITH, daughter of George and Margaret, married Daniel Allen. She died, and Mary Smith, her sister, married the same Daniel Allen.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 511 Mary Allen. | 514 Abigail. |
| 512 Susan.      | 515 Daniel.  |
| 513 Margaret.   | 516 Phebe.   |

---

[ 8 ]

Capt. ABNER ALDRICH, son of David and Hannah, married Elizabeth Cook, November 2, 1747. He removed to Richmond, N. H.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

|  |
|--|
| 517 Susannah Aldrich; born December 3, 1749. |
| 518 Abner; born October 24, 1751.            |
| 519 Ananias; born June 1, 1753.              |
| 520 Hannah; born April 15, 1757.             |
| 521 Simeon; born September 12, 1759.         |
| 522 Phila; born March 11, 1761.              |

---

[ 519 ]

ANANIAS ALDRICH, son of Capt. Abner and Elizabeth, married Molly Randall, of Richmond, N. H.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

|   |
|---|
| 523 Silence Aldrich; married Robert Read. |
| 524 Abraham.                              |

- 525 Waite.  
526 Isaac.  
527 Nathaniel.  
528 Rufus.  
529 Phila; married Calvin Bryant, of Richmond, N. H.  
530 Susan.  
531 Judith; married a Mr. Buffum, of Richmond, N. H.
- 

[ 527 ]

NATHANIEL ALDRICH, son of Ananias and Molly, was twice married. First, to Abigail Inman, of Cumberland, R. I. She was born February 5, 1785. Second, to Mrs. Anna Thayer. She was born December 24, 1790, and was originally a Paine. Mr. Aldrich had two children by his first wife, and three by his second wife. He died in A.D. 1832.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 532 Abner Aldrich; born August 29, 1807.  
533 Smith; born August, 1809.  
534 Abigail; born August 23, 1828.  
535 Louisa Maria; born August 18, 1831.  
536 Harriet Smith; born April 16, 1830; died young.
- 

[ 532 ]

ABNER ALDRICH, son of Nathaniel and Abigail, was twice married. First, to Anne Coe, daughter of Ephraim Coe. Second, to Susan S. Taft, daughter of Willard Taft, of Uxbridge, Mass. She was born June 3, 1818.

#### CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 537 Laura Ann Aldrich; born April 24, 1839.  
538 Isaac; born October 11, 1840.

[ 533 ]

SMITH ALDRICH, son of Nathaniel and Abigail, married Zilpha Hopkins, of Foster, R. I.

CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

539 Sarah Aldrich.

---

[ 534 ]

ABIGAIL ALDRICH, daughter of Nathaniel and Anne, married Gilbert Darling, of Woonsocket, R. I., where they now reside. They were united by Rev. John Boyden. Mr. Darling was born January 21, 1818.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 540 Margaret Smith Darling ; born September 3, 1848.  
541 Charles Henry ; born July 10, 1850.  
542 Harriet Bradford ; born March 3, 1852.  
543 Anna Frances ; born November 11, 1856.
- 

[ 535 ]

LOUISA MARIA ALDRICH, daughter of Nathaniel and Anna, married William R. Penniman, of South Braintree, Mass.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 544 Helen Louisa Penniman ; born April 8, 1851.  
545 Abby ; born April 10, 1854.
- 

[ 9 ]

Capt. LEVI ALDRICH, son of David and Hannah, married Abigail Hunt, February 7, 1745.

The following facts concerning Capt. Aldrich were communicated to me by his grandson, Paine Aldrich, Esq., of Worcester, Mass.

"Capt. Levi Aldrich was sixteen years old, the very day his son, Major Rufus Aldrich, was born. He was a blacksmith, and had a trip-hammer, a very remarkable thing in those days; and he kept a public house in Mendon, Mass., near the Bellingham line. Public vendues, sales of cattle, &c., &c., were held at his house. He was a very large man, but having a small hand and foot, although the calf of his leg was enormously large. Near his tavern a brook crossed the road. The auctions at his inn were usually well attended by the neighbors, especially by a number of men named Streeter, quite diminutive in size, who were generally present. One day, but two of them having arrived, some one said, 'Capt. Aldrich, where are the Streeters?' 'You wont see them here to-day,' said the Captain. 'I set one of my boots by the brook out here, the other day, and caught seven of them in it in one night.'"

I am informed by my antiquarian friend, P. S. Thayer, Esq., of Millville, Mass., that "when Capt. Levi Aldrich died, A.D. 1796, he weighed over three hundred pounds. He was so very large they were obliged to take the casings off the doors to get the coffin out of his house. Ten of his children attended his funeral, and after he was buried they were weighed, and the aggregate of all their weights was over twenty-one hundred pounds."

Mr. Samuel Cook, now (1859) living in (this town), Blackstone, Mass., was present at the above funeral, and "remembers the circumstance distinctly of taking off the door casings."

#### CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

546 Rufus Aldrich; born December 19, 1745.

547 Levi, Jr.; married Elizabeth Perry, of Bellingham, Mass., November 12, 1774.

548 Nathan.

549 Nathaniel.

550 Amasa.

551 Chloe.

552 Phineas.

553 Abigail.

554 Luther ; married Sarah Scott, of Bellingham, September 18, 1788. They were second cousins.

555 Calvin.

556 David ; married Polly Capron. See Nos. 167 & 264, Part VI.

---

[ 546 ]

Major RUFUS ALDRICH, son of Capt. Levi and Abigail, was married four times. First, to Lucy Lovett, of Cumberland, R. I., July 8, 1768. Second, to Susannah Thompson, July 23, 1771. Third, to Mrs. Susannah Benson, December 9, 1779. Fourth, to Sally Thompson, who had no issue. By his first, second and third wives he had one child each.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

557 Lucy Aldrich ; born February 27, 1769, in Cumberland, R. I.

558 Joanna ; born December 17, 1771.

559 Rufus ; born August 11, 1780. He was captain of a vessel, and died at sea of yellow fever.

---

[ 557 ]

LUCY ALDRICH, daughter of Major Rufus and Lucy, married Simeon Kilburn, of Bellingham, Mass., March 1, 1790. He was born April 26, 1766, and died May 10, 1817. She died in Millville, Mass., January 23, 1854.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

560 Lois Kilburn ; born September 20, 1792 ; died young.

561 Harriet ; born March 4, 1794.

562 Sophia ; born August 26, 1795.

563 Lovett ; born May 22, 1797 ; died young.

564 Amanda ; born July 13, 1798 ; died single.

565 Joanna ; born January 24, 1802.

566 Lucy ; born February 7, 1804.

567 Mary ; born November 30, 1808.

568 Rufus Aldrich ; born May 28, 1810.

[ 561 ]

HARRIET KILBURN, daughter of Simeon and Lucy, married John Baird, July 16, 1815. He was born June 28, 1770. They reside in Chittenden, Rutland County, Vermont.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 569 Tyler Baird; born June 17, 1820; died young.
  - 570 Lester; born June 22, 1822.
  - 571 Charles V. N.; born October 17, 1824.
  - 572 Laura Ann; born February 9, 1826; died young.
  - 573 Lucy Jane; born August 4, 1827.
  - 574 Rufus K.; born March 28, 1829.
- 

[ 570 ]

LESTER BAIRD, son of John and Harriet, married Lucy Jane Barrey, in A.D. 1845.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 575 Edwin O. Baird; born August 15, 1846.
  - 576 Martha L.; born August 12, 1849.
  - 577 Maria Ann; born August 4, 1852.
  - 578 Elwell L.; born May 11, 1855.
  - 579 Lucy Jane; born February 25, 1858; died young.
- 

[ .571 ]

CHARLES V. N. BAIRD, son of John and Harriet, married Martha Jane Fletcher.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 580 Charles Fayette Baird; born May 21, 1847.
- 581 Harriet Jane; born May 27, 1849.
- 582 Mary Elizabeth; born August 11, 1853.
- 583 Clara A.; born July 19, 1856.





L. Gruselier, Lith. Boston.

**WILLIAM CAPRON.**

[ 173 ]

Successor of John and the author of  
the "Capron."

## VIII. GENERATION.

John Capron, born May 12, 1780,  
died February 1, 1852.

John Capron, son of John Capron, born January 1, 1810,  
died April 1, 1880.

## IX. GENERATION.

John Capron, born April 1, 1810,

John Capron, son of John Capron, born January 1, 1810,  
died April 1, 1880.

## X. GENERATION.

John Capron, son of John Capron,

born April 1, 1810,

died April 1, 1880.

[ 288 ].

**SALLY SARGENT**, daughter of Edwin D. and Sophia, married Mowry Phillips, January 22, 1846. They reside in Georgia-ville, R. I.



[ 573 ]

LUCY JANE BAIRD, daughter of John and Harriet, married Monterville Dow, July 29, 1849.

CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 584 Darwin L. Dow; born May 12, 1852.  
585 Emma L.; born February 19, 1854.
- 

[ 574 ]

RUFUS K. BAIRD, son of John and Harriet, married Phebe T. Hibbard, March 11, 1856.

CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 586 A child; born December 5, 1857.
- 

[ 562 ]

SOPHIA KILBURN, daughter of Simeon and Lucy, married Edwin D. Sargent, May 20, 1820. He was born December 2, 1793, and died December 17, 1840. Mrs. Sargent resides in Millville, Mass.

CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 587 Orin Sargent; born December 1, 1820. See Nos. 469 & 476.  
588 Sally; born June 14, 1822.  
589 Volney; born June 9, 1825; single.  
590 Franklin; born July 12, 1827; single.  
591 William; born June 17, 1829; single.  
592 Abba; born December 8, 1831; single.
- 

[ 588 ]

SALLY SARGENT, daughter of Edwin D. and Sophia, married Mowry Phillips, January 22, 1846. They reside in Georgia-ville, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 593 Grace Phillips; born August 10, 1847.  
594 Edwin Sargent; born July 21, 1850.  
595 Orinette; born April 20, 1852.  
596 Marion Meroa; born October 4, 1853.
- 

[ 565 ]

JOANNA KILBURN, daughter of Simeon and Lucy, married Jesse Betts, in November, 1820. They reside in Lewis, Essex County, New York. I have been informed that they have had twelve children, but have not been able to get the children's names.

---

[ 566 ]

LUCY KILBURN, daughter of Simeon and Lucy, married Daniel Darling, in August, 1824.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 597 Joan Darling; born June 23, 1825; died single.  
598 Lovett; died single.  
599 Harriet; married James Gould.  
600 Hannah.
- 

[ 567 ]

MARY KILBURN, daughter of Simeon and Lucy, married Nelson Holbrook, December 14, 1835. He was born August 3, 1815, and died September 22, 1854.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 601 A daughter; died young.  
602 Henry Nelson Holbrook; born May 29, 1839.

## [ 568 ]

RUFUS ALDRICH KILBURN, son of Simeon and Lucy, married Lydia Mason Reynolds, December 19, 1830. She was born June 10, 1811. They were united by Rev. Anthony Rice. They reside in Hubbardston, Vt.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 603 Simeon Lonoit Kilburn; born April 21, 1832; died young.
  - 604 Rozeltha Angelia; born May 4, 1834.
  - 605 Amanda Jenette; born December 14, 1836; died young.
  - 606 Simeon Almond; born May 1, 1838.
  - 607 Nathaniel Alger; born May 14, 1840.
  - 608 Rufus Jerome; born November 10, 1842.
  - 609 Silas Orison; born March 20, 1845; died young.
  - 610 James Henry; born December 5, 1846.
  - 611 Evaline Maria; born May 6, 1849.
  - 612 Frederic Franklin; born May 16, 1851.
- 

## [ 604 ]

ROZELTHA ANGELIA KILBURN, daughter of Rufus and Lydia, married Edwin Daniels, November 9, 1856. He resides in Blackstone, Mass., where he is agent of the Providence and Worcester R. R. Co.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 613 R. A. Daniels; born November 9, 1857.
- 

## [ 558 ]

JOANNA ALDRICH, daughter of Major Rufus and Susannah, married Elijah Niles, March 1, 1790. It will be seen that both Joanna and her sister Lucy were married the same day, and that they each had nine children.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 614 Susan Niles ; died single.  
 615 Daniel ; died single, at sea.  
 616 Ephraim ; died in Milton, Miami County, Ohio.  
 617 Sally ; had three husbands : first, Thompson Cook ; second, Squire Shove ; third, Jarvis Jillson.  
 618 Lucy ; married Squire Shove ; had two children, Andrew Jackson and Oscar.  
 619 Susan ; married George Bery.  
 620 Jefferson.  
 621 Rufus ; died single.  
 622 Eliza ; married George Dyer ; had one child, George.
- 

[ 550 ]

AMASA ALDRICH, son of Capt. Levi and Abigail, married Uranah Payne, daughter of Gideon Payne, of Bellingham, Mass. She was sister of Anna Payne; who married Amasa's brother Phineas. Two brothers married two sisters.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 623 Marmaduke Aldrich ; born in 1782.  
 624 Mary ; born in 1784.  
 625 Uranah ; born in 1785.  
 626 Phineas ; born in 1787.  
 627 Amasa, Jr. ; born in 1789.  
 628 Paine ; born January 4, 1791.  
 629 Rufus ; } both died the same day, aged five and three years,  
 630 Otis ; } and were buried in the same grave.  
 631 David.  
 632 Anna ; born February 29, 1800. She could have but one  
     birthday in four years.  
 633 A son ; died young.  
 634 A son ; died young.  
 635 John Langdon.  
 636 Paul Fisher ; born in 1803.  
 637 William ; born in 1805 ; is married, and has a daughter, Mary.  
     He lives in Lockport, Penn.

[ 623 ]

MARMADUKE ALDRICH, son of Amasa and Uranah, married Polly Cole.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

638 Polly Aldrich.

639 Gideon.

640 Amasa; was killed by a runaway horse, in Nunda, N. Y.

---

[ 624 ]

MARY ALDRICH, daughter of Amasa and Uranah, married Timothy Thompson.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

641 Rufus Thompson. . . . . 644 Beulah.

642 Otis. . . . . 645 Anna.

643 Amasa. . . . . And perhaps others.

They live in Wisconsin.

---

[ 625 ]

URANAH ALDRICH, daughter of Amasa and Uranah, married Jesse Thompson, a brother of Timothy Thompson, before named as the husband of Mary Aldrich. Residence, Keene, N. H.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

646 Polly Thompson. . . . . 651 Jesse.

647 Rhoda. . . . . 652 Russell.

648 Uranah. . . . . 653 David.

649 Celiste. . . . . 654 Lysander.

650 Angeline. . . . . 655 Joshua.

I have been told there were one or two more children. Have none of their descendants.

[ 626 ]

**PHINEAS ALDRICH**, son of Amasa and Uranah, married Mary Cornwell.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

656 Serrill Aldrich.      657 Betsey.      658 Maria.

---

[ 627 ]

**AMASA ALDRICH**, Jr., son of Amasa and Uranah, married Candice Cook, of Swanzey, N. H.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

659 Harrison Aldrich.      660 Amasa.      661 Cook.

These sons live in Winchendon, Mass.

---

[ 628 ]

**PAIN ALDRICH**, son of Amasa and Uranah, was born in Swanzey, Cheshire County, N. H. He was twice married. First, to Sarah Hammond, by whom he had two children. Second, to Mrs. Sophia Capron, (widow of Charles Scott Capron; see Nos. 487 and 513, Part I.,) June 24, 1841. He resided in Richmond, N. H., several years, and now lives in Worcester, Mass.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

662 Cyrenus Aldrich.      663 Harriet.

---

[ 662 ]

**CYRENU ALDRICH**, son of Paine and Sarah, married Sarah Patch, of Worcester, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 664 Eldora Metella Aldrich.  
665 William Paine.  
666 Frank Edgar.
- 

[ 663 ]

HARRIET ALDRICH, daughter of Paine and Sarah, married Erastus Metcalf, of Rindge, N. H.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 667 Alonzo Metcalf; died young.  
668 Elizabeth; born November 13, 1835; married Benoni Fullam, of Ludlow, Vt.  
669 Sarah Jane; born February 9, 1838.  
670 Melissa Ann; born February 8, 1840.  
671 Cyrenus Hammond; born January, 1842.  
672 Helen Sophia; born February 21, 1846.
- 

[ 681 ]

DAVID ALDRICH, son of Amasa and Uranah, married Olive Holbrook. She was born April 16, 1808.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 673 Phineas Aldrich.      674 George.      675 Uranah.
- 

[ 682 ]

ANNA ALDRICH, daughter of Amasa and Uranah, was born February 29, 1800; so that her birthday could only occur once in four years. She married Luke Bennett, and had one son.

## VI. GENERATION.

- 676 David Bennett.

[ 635 ]

**Rev. JOHN LANGDON ALDRICH**, son of Amasa and Uranah, married Esther Whitcomb. This is all I have learned of him.

---

[ 636 ]

**PAUL FISHER ALDRICH**, son of Amasa and Uranah, married Luvania Cook, of Swanzey, N. H., where they now reside. His wife (Luvania) was sister to Candice Cook, who married his brother, Amasa Aldrich, Jr.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 677 Clarinda Aldrich. | 681 Cyrel.   |
| 678 Paul.             | 682 Luvania. |
| 679 John.             | 683 Henry.   |
| 680 Herman.           |              |

---

[ 552 ]

**PHINEAS ALDRICH**, son of Capt. Levi and Abigail, was thrice married. First, to Anna Payne, daughter of Gideon Payne, of Bellingham, Mass. Second, to Hannah Cook, daughter of Ichabod Cook, of Mendon, Mass. They were united by Levi Ballou, Justice of the Peace, in Cumberland, R. I., April 29, 1794. She was the mother of four children. Third, to Hannah Niles, of Mendon, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 684 Smith Aldrich. | 686 Anna.   |
| 685 Wheeler.       | 687 Almira. |

---

[ 684 ]

**SMITH ALDRICH**, son of Phineas and Hannah, resides in Blackstone, Mass. He was twice married. First, to Caroline Jacob Darling, and second, to Olive Foster.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- (First wife's.)  
688 Emeliza Aldrich; died single. 690 George.  
689 Adaline.  
(Second wife's.)  
691 Henry; died young. 695 Mary Jane.  
692 William 696 Sarah Bailey.  
693 Elizabeth Caroline. 697 Hannah.  
694 Geneva. 698 Edwin.
- 

[ 689 ]

**ADALINE ALDRICH**, daughter of Smith and Caroline, married Samuel Jackson Brown, of Scituate, R. I., where they reside.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 699 Henry Brown. 700 Emma Jane. 701 Walter Smith.
- 

[ 685 ]

**WHEELER ALDRICH**, son of Phineas and Hannah, married Melissent Fairbanks Penniman. They were united by Rev. Samuel Doggett, of Mendon, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 702 Andrew Aldrich. 704 Daniel Thurber.  
703 Barach Farnum. 705 Almon Wheeler.
- 

[ 686 ]

**ANNA ALDRICH**, daughter of Phineas and Hannah, married Osborn Aldrich, of Uxbridge, Mass. They were united by Dr. Abel Wilder, Esq.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 706 Hannah A. Aldrich; married Philo W. Fiske, of Upton, Mass.,  
and has one child.  
707 Angeline.
- 

[ 687 ]

ALMIRA ALDRICH, daughter of Phineas and Hannah, married Libbeus L. Wood, of Blackstone, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 708 Ellery S. Wood; married Catharine Taft.  
709 Henry M.; married Harriet Page.  
710 Louisa Anne; married Anson Wilcox, and had two children.  
711 Delila Almira.  
712 Libbeus Hamilton.  
713 Elizabeth.  
714 Tenta.  
715 Elias.

PART X.

---

[ 10 ]

MARGARET CAPRON, daughter of Banfield Capron, married, May 1, 1729, William Arnold, Esq., of Smithfield, R. I., a man of ability and a Justice of the Peace. He was born October 9, 1695, and died in A.D. 1756. She died in June, 1739, and was his second wife.

## CHILDREN.—III. GENERATION.

- 1 Benedict Arnold; born June 30, 1729; died October 27, 1774.
  - 2 Hannah; born September, 1731; died September 20, 1744.
  - 3 Gideon; born July 11, 1734; died young.
  - 4 Susannah; born January 31, 1736; married Richard Mann, March 16, 1755.
  - 5 Gideon; born June 5, 1738.
- 

[ 5 ]

GIDEON ARNOLD, son of William and Margaret, married Mary Cruff.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- |                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 6 William Arnold. | 9 Margaret. |
| 7 Jesse.          | 10 Hannah.  |
| 8 Thomas.         |             |

P A R T   X I .

---

[ 11 ]

SARAH CAPRON, daughter of Banfield Capron, was born March 11, 1708. She married Ralph Freeman, of Attleboro', Mass. He afterwards lived in Winchester, N. H.

## CHILDREN.—III. GENERATION.

- 1 Ebenezer Freeman; born April 7, 1727.
  - 2 Benjamin; married Mary Healy, of Wrentham, Feb. 21, 1756.
  - 3 Nathan.
  - 4 Ralph, Jr.
  - 5 Samuel.
  - 6 Dan.
  - 7 Jemima.
  - 8 Sarah; died young.
  - 9 Esther; married her cousin Oliver Capron, August 21, 1757.  
See Nos. 21 and 887, Part I., page 100.
  - 10 Sarah.
- 

[ 3 ]

NATHAN FREEMAN, son of Ralph and Sarah, married Anne \_\_\_\_\_; (probably her last name was Arnold.) He lived to be nearly a hundred years old.

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- 11 Zibia Freeman; born October 27, 1760.
- 12 Salisbury; born September 1, 1762, in Bellingham, Mass.
- 13 Whipple; married Sabria Cook, September 9, 1790.
- 14 Lydia; born in 1770.
- 15 Nathan.
- 16 Russell.
- 17 Alblena; married a Cole.

[ 12 ]

SALISBURY FREEMAN, son of Nathan and Anne, was born September 1, 1762, was a Revolutionary Pensioner. He married Ruth Harrington, of Cumberland, R. I. They were published October 16, 1784.

---

[ 14 ]

LYDIA FREEMAN, daughter of Nathan and Anne, married Luke Arnold, who died January 24, 1853. They were published November 5, 1788.

#### CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 18 Whipple Arnold.
  - 19 Freeman.
  - 20 Amasa.
  - 21 Olney J.
  - 22 Sophia.
  - 23 Lydia ; died single.
  - 24 Ann ; born March 4, 1802
  - 25 Mary.
  - 26 Alvin.
- 

[ 18 ]

WHIPPLE ARNOLD, son of Luke and Lydia, was thrice married. First, to Betsey Capron ; second, to Mrs. Jenckes ; third, to Sally Greenman.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

(By first wife.)

- 27 Sally Arnold ; married James Howard.
- 28 Scott ; married Ellen Coggsdell.
- 29 Mary.
- 30 Whipple ; married Betsey Inman.
- 31 Sophia.

[ 19 ]

FREEMAN ARNOLD, son of Luke and Lydia, married Eleanor Swazey, of Blackstone, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|                   |             |                |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 32 Nelson Arnold. | 33 Francis. | 34 A daughter. |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|

---

[ 20 ]

AMASA ARNOLD, son of Luke and Lydia, married Ruth Dyer.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|  |           |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|
| 35 Lydia Arnold; married William Eldridge. | 36 A son. | 37 Marcella. |
|--|-----------|--------------|

---

[ 21 ]

OLNEY J. ARNOLD, son of Luke and Lydia, married Marcella Sayles.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

|  |                                      |                                     |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 38 Adaline F. Arnold; born February 12, 1824.    | 39 Amasa S.; born December 28, 1826. | 40 Emma S.; born February 11, 1831. |
| 41 Marcella S., } twins; born November 24, 1833. | 42 Olney, }                          |                                     |

---

[ 39 ]

AMASA S. ARNOLD, son of Olney J. and Marcella, married Ann Eliza Whitaker. He resides in Woonsocket Falls, R. I., where he is engaged in the hardware business.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 43 Ella Arnold ; born April 14, 1854 ; died young.  
44 Charles O. ; born April 19, 1855.  
45 Ada F. ; born May 17, 1857.
- 

[ 40 ]

EMMA S. ARNOLD, daughter of Olney J. and Marcella, married Dr. Benjamin Johnson, of Burrillville, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 46 Herbert Joslin ; born June, 1855.  
47 Marcella S. ; born in 1857.
- 

[ 41 ]

MARCELLA S. ARNOLD, daughter of Olney J. and Marcella, married Merrick F. Salisbury.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 48 Henry H. Salisbury ; born May, 1855.
- 

[ 24 ]

ANN ARNOLD, daughter of Luke and Lydia, married Welcome Bussey. He was born in August, 1800.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 49 A son ; died young.  
50 Frances Bussey ; born July 17, 1827.  
51 Sophia ; born December 17, 1829 ; married Edward Metcalf.  
52 A daughter ; died young.  
53 Mary ; died single, March 4, 1858.  
54 William ; died single.

[ 25 ]

MARY ARNOLD, daughter of Luke and Lydia, married James Follett, of Woonsocket Falls, R. I.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 55 James Arnold Follett; married Sarah Ann Holmes.  
 56 Sullivan Herbert.
- 

[ 26 ]

ALVIN ARNOLD, son of Luke and Lydia, married Phidelia

---

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 57 Emeline Arnold; was married; had a child, which died young.  
 58 Lydia; died young.  
 59 Welcome.  
 60 Anne.
- 

[ 4 ]

RALPH FREEMAN, Jr., son of Ralph and Sarah, married Phebe Thompson, daughter of Edward and Margaret. Ralph and Phebe, were both descendants of Baufield Capron. They were married January 1, 1765, by Uriah Jillson, *Jus. Pacis.*

## CHILDREN.—IV. GENERATION.

- |                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 61 Willard Freeman. | 65 Phebe.   |
| 62 Otis.            | 66 Edward.  |
| 63 Ralph.           | 67 Alpheus. |
| 64 Ebenezer.        |             |
- 

[ 61 ]

WILLARD FREEMAN, son of Ralph, Jr., and Phebe, married Vienna Ballou, January 9, 1790. She was born January 29, 1771. She subsequently married Ziba Darling.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 68 Phila Freeman; born in 1790.  
69 Willard, Jr.; born February 2, 1802.
- 

[ 68 ]

PHILA FREEMAN, daughter of Willard and Vienna, married Alva Paine, son of James Paine, of Mendon, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 70 Vienna Paine; married Albert McKeen, and had four children.  
71 Hiram.  
72 Susan; married Nathan McKeen, and had four children.  
Vienna and Susan lived in Nashua, N. H.
- 

[ 71 ]

HIRAM PAYNE, son of Alva and Phila, was born in March, 1814, and died November 28, 1855. He married Rozina Luke. She was born September 17, 1812, and died October 28, 1852.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 73 Adelbert Barton Paine; died young.  
74 Vienna Frances; died young.  
75 Susan Adelaide; died young.  
76 Ellen Madora; died young.  
77 Eva Rosina; died young.  
78 Arnold J.; is the only one living of this family.
- 

[ 69 ]

WILLARD FREEMAN, Jr., son of Willard and Vienna, was married, June 30, 1811, by Ariel Cooke, Justice of the Peace, to Ruth Haskell, who was born October 6, 1795.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 79 William Haskill Freeman ; born March 29, 1812 ; died young.  
80 Amos Thumber ; born October 12, 1813 ; died young.  
81 Olive ; born July 28, 1815.  
82 Emily ; born July 8, 1817.  
83 Lewis Willard ; born January 23, 1820.  
84 Vienna Darling ; born February 8, 1826 ; died single.
- 

[ 81 ]

OLIVE FREEMAN, daughter of Willard, Jr., and Ruth, married James Soloan.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 85 Sarah Elizabeth Soloan ; born April 19, 1835.  
86 Philena Evaline ; born May 27, 1837.  
87 Willard Edgar ; born February 1, 1844.
- 

[ 85 ]

SARAH ELIZABETH SOLOAN, daughter of James and Olive, married Ira Blake.

## CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

- 88 Ira Edgar Blake ; born June 28, 1853.
- 

[ 82 ]

EMILY FREEMAN, daughter of Willard, Jr., and Ruth, married Nelson Follett, January 15, 1835.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 89 Ellen Malvina Follett ; born November 28, 1835.

[ 89 ]

ELLEN MALVINA FOLLETT, daughter of Nelson and Emily, married Cyril Carpenter Barney, born July 25, 1834.

CHILD.—VIII. GENERATION.

90 Eda Ioline Barney; born December 14, 1856; died young.

---

[ 62 ]

OTIS FREEMAN, son of Ralph, Jr., and Phebe, married Leah Scott, of Bellingham, Mass. They were second cousins, and both descendants of Banfield Capron. They removed to "The Holland Purchase," which was then thought to be "almost out 'er the world."

---

[ 63 ]

RALPH FREEMAN, son of Ralph, Jr., and Phebe, August 17, 1794, married Betsey Legg, daughter of Caleb and Sarah, born October 21, 1770.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

91 Hypsa L. Freeman; born January 1, 1799.  
92 Maranda; married Philip Bates. She died in Newport, R. I.  
93 Sylvia.

---

[ 91 ]

HYPSA L. FREEMAN, daughter of Ralph and Betsey, married Lyman Holbrook, born February 26, 1797. He lives in Bellingham, Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 94 Adaline Holbrook ; born October 29, 1821.  
95 Nahum L. ; born May 16, 1827.  
96 Sylvia F. ; born September 20, 1836.
- 

[ 94 ]

ADALINE HOLBROOK, daughter of Lyman and Hypsa, married Gilbert Leland, of Holliston, Mass. They reside in Brooklyn, N. Y.

## CHILDREN.—VII. GENERATION.

- 97 Sanford Gilbert Leland.  
98 Waldo ; died young.  
99 Caroline Estelle ; died young.  
100 Lyman Herbert ; died young.
- 

[ 95 ]

NAHUM HOLBROOK, son of Lyman and Hypsa, married Laura Ann Batchelder, of Holliston, Mass. He resides in Milford, Mass.

## CHILD.—VII. GENERATION.

- 101 Lucy Emma Holbrook.
- 

[ 96 ]

SYLVIA F. HOLBROOK, daughter of Lyman and Hypsa, married Levi Cook, of Bellingham, Mass. No issue.

---

[ 93 ]

SYLVIA FREEMAN, daughter of Ralph and Betsey, married Naaman Carpenter. Resides in Attleboro', Mass.

## CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 102 Adelia Carpenter ; died young.
  - 103 Joseph ; married a Miss Tucker.
  - 104 Adaline.
- 

[ 64 ]

EBENEZER FREEMAN, son of Ralph, Jr., and Phebe, married, November 13, 1803, Sally Legg, daughter of Caleb and Susannah. She was born March 3, 1783.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 105 Susan Freeman ; died young.
  - 106 Otis ; is married, and has a daughter.
  - 107 Charles.
  - 108 Susan.
  - 109 William.
  - 110 Mason.
  - 111 Caleb.
- 

[ 65 ]

PHEBE FREEMAN, daughter of Ralph, Jr., and Phebe, married Welcome Scott.

## CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 112 Patience Scott ; was twice married.
  - 113 Willard.
  - 114 Vienna ; married a Whitaker.
  - 115 Phebe ; married a Pickering.
  - 116 Olney.
- 

[ 66 ]

EDWARD FREEMAN, son of Ralph, Jr., and Phebe, was born April 19, 1781, and died January 30, 1827. He married

Sarah Thayer, daughter of Benjamin Thayer, February 4, 1804. She was born August 5, 1783, and died August 10, 1824.

#### CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- 117 Phila Thayer Freeman ; died young.
  - 118 Edward ; born April 2, 1806.
  - 119 Phila Thayer ; born February 12, 1809.
  - 120 Sarah Bosworth ; born March 31, 1811 ; married William Capron. See No. 751, Part I.
- 

[ 118 ]

Rev. EDWARD FREEMAN, son of Edward and Sarah, was twice married. First, to Harriet Ellis Colburn, born in Dedham, Mass., June 3, 1813. They were married November 27, 1834, and she died June 25, 1852. Second, to Susan Glover, March 23, 1853. He resides in Camden, Maine.

#### CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 121 Edward Livingston Freeman ; born September 10, 1835.
  - 122 Sarah Capron ; born March 15, 1838.
  - 123 Ellis Colburn ; born February 22, 1840.
  - 124 Maria Wood ; born September 30, 1842.
  - 125 Perrin Polk ; born November 16, 1845.
  - 126 Wayland Baker ; born March 22, 1847.
  - 127 Milton Heman ; born June 19, 1848 ; died young.
  - 128 Harriet Dillingham ; born February 11, 1850.
  - 129 Celia ; born May 4, 1851.
  - 130 Frank Draper ; born June 9, 1852.
- (Second wife's.)
- 131 Julia Crabtree ; born June 10, 1854.
  - 132 John Clarendon ; born February 24, 1856.
  - 133 Phila ; born June 8, 1857.
- 

[ 121 ]

EDWARD LIVINGSTON FREEMAN, son of Rev. Edward and Harriet, married, November 10, 1858, Emma Elliot Brown,

who was born at Central Falls, R. I., May 17, 1836, and is daughter of Samuel and Margaret J. Brown.

---

[ 119 ]

PHILA THAYER FREEMAN, daughter of Edward and Sarah, married Joseph Wood, August 9, 1830. He was born October 18, 1803. They reside at Central Falls, R. I.

CHILDREN.—VI. GENERATION.

- 134 Joseph Edward Wood; born June 22, 1839; died young.  
135 Sarah Frances; born June 25, 1841.  
136 Emma Tiffany; born July 6, 1843.  
137 Charles Denny; born November 23, 1844.  
138 Herbert Russell; born July 8, 1846.  
139 Albert Freeman; born March 28, 1848.
- 

[ 67 ]

ALPHEUS FREEMAN, son of Ralph, Jr., and Phebe, married Chloe Staples.

CHILDREN.—V. GENERATION.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 140 Alanson Freeman. | 143 Lucy.        |
| 141 Mary Ann.        | 144 Chloe Alpha. |
| 142 James Munroe.    |                  |
- 

[ 6 ] —

DAN FREEMAN, son of Ralph and Sarah, married, September 7, 1769, Jemima Alexander, daughter of Richard Alexander. She was born December 23, 1752. They were united by John Dexter, Justice of the Peace.

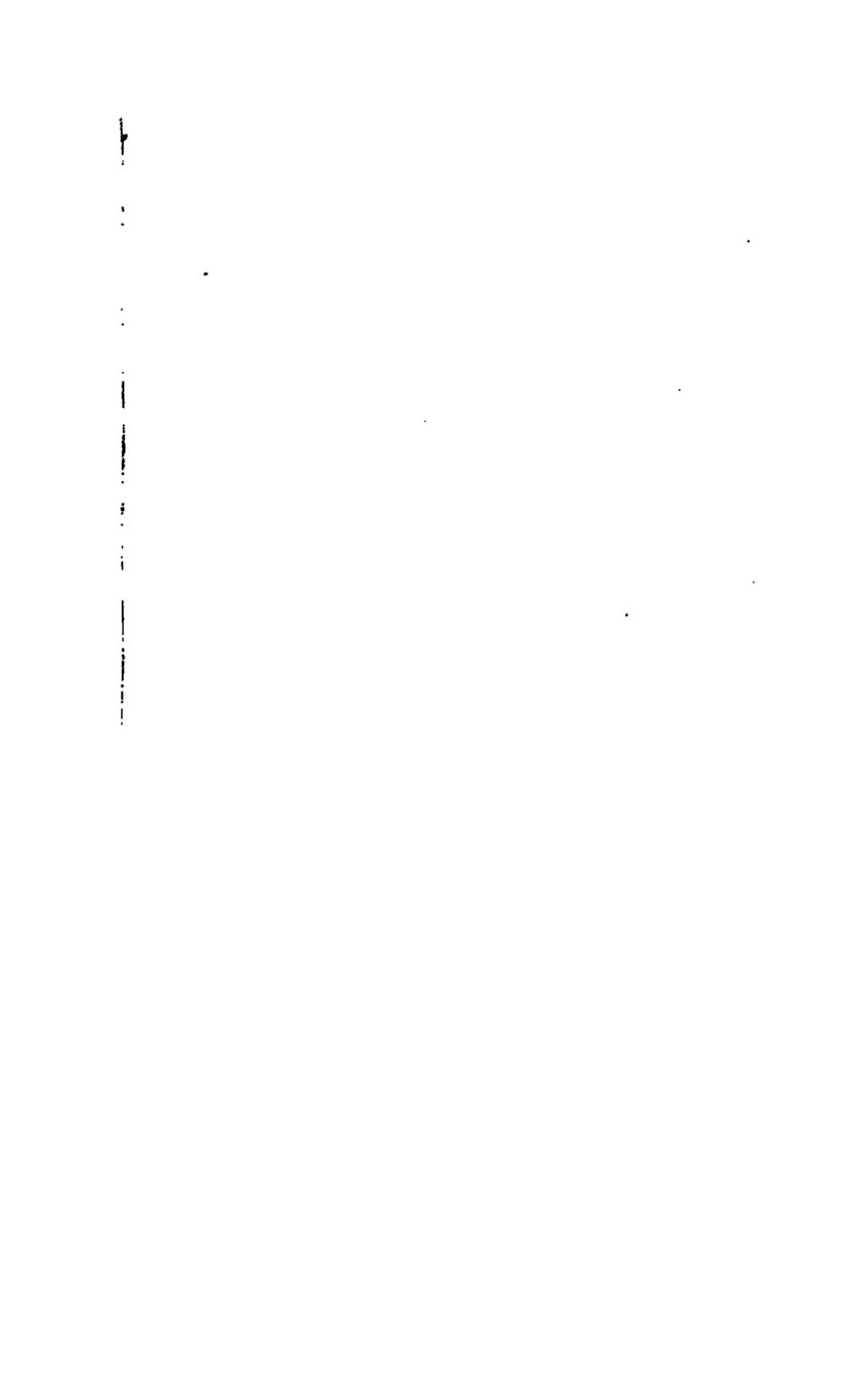
The Cumberland, R. I., Records, say: "Dan Freeman, residing in Cumberland, son of Mr. Ralph Freeman, of Winchester, New Hampshire."











6871

040.6

logy of the descendants of Ban  
er Library

005301835



2044 086 449 550